Shuttle Service to the Colorado Convention Center (CCC)
Complimentary shuttle service is provided between the CCC and the official ALA hotels listed. For the most up-to-date information, please check the shuttle information signs posted in each hotel lobby.

### Hotels and Boarding Locations

All routes board at Welton Street Lobby at the Colorado Convention Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route 1</th>
<th>Boarding Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand Hyatt Denver</td>
<td>Curbside on Welton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Denver City Center</td>
<td>Curbside on California St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia Hotel Denver</td>
<td>At Hilton Denver City Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route 2</th>
<th>Boarding Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Inn Express Denver Downtown</td>
<td>Curbside on Tremont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Denver Downtown – CO HQ</td>
<td>Curbside on Court Pl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hyatt Regency Denver Convention Center – HQ, Crowne Plaza Denver, The Curtis, Embassy Suites Denver Downtown Convention Center, Hilton Garden Inn Denver, Hyatt House Denver Downtown, and Hyatt Place Denver Downtown are adjacent to the CCC. Shuttle service is not provided.

Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Observation and Sunrise Celebration Shuttle Service
Monday, February 12 - 6:00am - 7:00am Colorado Convention Center

Shuttle service will be provided beginning at 6:00am. Regular shuttle service will resume for return service back to hotels following the event.

### Shuttle Schedule

#### Shuttle Schedule to Colorado Convention Center

**Friday, February 9**
- 7:00am – 3:00pm Service every 20-25 minutes
- 3:00pm – 7:30pm Service every 10-15 minutes

**Saturday, February 10**
- 7:00am – 11:00am Service every 10-15 minutes
- 11:00am – 2:00pm Service every 20-25 minutes
- 2:00pm – 6:00pm Service every 10-15 minutes

**Sunday, February 11**
- 7:00am – 11:00am Service every 10-15 minutes
- 11:00am – 2:00pm Service every 20-25 minutes
- 2:00pm – 6:00pm Service every 10-15 minutes

**Monday, February 12**
- 7:00am – 11:00am Service every 10-15 minutes
- 11:00am – 5:30pm Service every 20-25 minutes

* Indicates last time shuttle departs CCC returning to hotels. Last shuttle departs hotels coming to the CCC approximately 45 minutes prior to this time.

**Tuesday, February 13**
- 7:30am – 1:00pm Limited service between hotels and CCC

Limited Service provided by reservation only. Please call (310) 425-2443 for details.

---

**Visit Gale Booth #1508**

At Gale, we’re on a mission to empower learning. We believe the single most important thing we can do to improve outcomes is to empower the people who share our same level of commitment and passion for discovery of knowledge and learning - people like you. That’s why our entire lineup of products are designed to help you support users, with the ability to discover unique insights through advanced learning and research.

If you have questions about the shuttle or if you need to make a reservation for a wheelchair-accessible vehicle, please see the shuttle supervisor at the CCC or call/text KUSHNER & ASSOCIATES at (310) 425-2443 during shuttle hours.

As of 1/4/18.
Subject to change.
1. Hyatt Regency Denver at Colorado Convention Center - HQ
2. Sheraton Denver Downtown - Co-HQ
3. Crowne Plaza Denver
4. The Curtis, a Doubletree by Hilton
5. Embassy Suites by Hilton Denver Downtown
6. Grand Hyatt Denver
7. Hilton Garden Inn Denver Downtown
8. Holiday Inn Express Denver Downtown
9. Hyatt House Denver Downtown
10. Hyatt Place Denver Downtown
11. Magnolia Hotel Denver
12. Hilton Denver City Center (Formally Marriott Denver City Center)
### ALA Office Locator

**CCC–Four Seasons Ballroom 1 & 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessibility Services</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA-APA</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>American Libraries</em> Magazine</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCLA</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for the Future of Libraries</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Relations</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOICE</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COE</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COGNOTES</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference Services</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Office</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive/Governance</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRDR</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int’l Relations Office (IRO)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITTS</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member Progs &amp; Svcs (MPS)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member Relations</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OA</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLA</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIF</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITP</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODLOS</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORS</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentarian</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Print Services</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Programs</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Departments</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA Editions/Neal Schuman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA Graphics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA Digital Reference</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Booklist</em> Publications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA eLearning Solutions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA American Libraries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions Committee</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United for Libraries</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Office</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Meeting Room Locator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC</td>
<td>Colorado Convention Center</td>
<td>700 14th Street • (303) 228-8000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWNE</td>
<td>Crowne Plaza Denver</td>
<td>1450 Glenarm Place • (720) 269-3260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURTIS</td>
<td>The Curtis</td>
<td>1405 Curtis Street • (303) 571-0300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMBASSY</td>
<td>Embassy Suites</td>
<td>1420 Stout Street • (303) 592-1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND</td>
<td>Grand Hyatt Denver</td>
<td>1750 Welton Street • (303) 295-1234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIL</td>
<td>Hilton Denver City Center</td>
<td>1701 California Street • (303) 297-1300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYATT</td>
<td>Hyatt Regency Denver</td>
<td>650 15th Street • (303) 436-1234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHER</td>
<td>Sheraton Denver Downtown</td>
<td>1701 California Street • (303) 297-1300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Oxford Hotel (1600 17th St.) opened in 1891 and is Denver’s oldest hotel still in operation today.
Let's take your library to new heights.

Learning is a journey and the summit is different for everyone. At Gale, our passion for helping people achieve greater learning outcomes drives us to develop the unique resources they need—where, when, and how they need them. **Visit booth #1508** to learn how together, we can help learners reach their goals.
Crowne Plaza Denver

Get Denver skyline views from the Crowne Plaza’s rooftop heated pool deck.
The Curtis
1405 Curtis Street • (303) 571-0300

Second Floor Total 12,258
- Peek-A-Boo Ballroom
- Expansive Pre-function Areas
- Multiple Breakout Rooms
- Wireless Internet
- Natural Light

Third Floor Total 15,521
- Four Square Ballroom & Patio
- Marco Polo Ballroom & Patio
- Expansive Pre-function Areas
- Wireless Internet
- Natural Light

Visit the 5 & Dime for treats from the past in The Curtis’s retro-chic lobby.
Grand Hyatt Denver

1750 Welton Street • (303) 295-1234

3rd Floor

2nd Floor

Lobby Level

Grand Hyatt Conference Center—2nd Floor

Pinnacle Club—38th Floor
Event space located in other areas of the hotel:

- **DENVER CITY TERRACE, 5th floor**
- **SUMMIT 25, 25th floor**
- **SUMMIT 26, 26th floor**
- **PEAKS LOUNGE, 27th floor, day-use only**
New Orleans
ALA ANNUAL
CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION
JUNE 21–26, 2018

The World’s #1 LIBRARY EVENT of the year!
“The opportunities for continued education, networking, sharing of best practices, and finding new products are unmatched!”

Registration open NOW at ALAANNUAL.ORG

Interaction
Information
Innovation
Innovation Pavilion

Build a Better Book Project
Booth 1757

The Build a Better Book project works with library Makerspaces in Denver/Boulder area to engage youth in the design and fabrication of accessible picture books and graphics. Using both low- and high-tech Makerspace tools, such as 3D printers, laser cutters, Makey Makeys, conductive boards and craft materials, youth design, fabricate, test and refine multi-modal books, games and STEM graphics that incorporate tactile and audio features. These products are designed by and for learners with visual impairments as well as other physical and learning disabilities. Through the Build a Better Book initiative, middle and high school youth develop technology skills and learn about STEM careers as they design and create accessible, multi-modal picture books, graphics and games that can be seen, touched and heard!

XR libraries

Once in the purview of science fiction, virtual, augmented and mixed realities are showing up as immersive experiences in libraries with XR becoming an all-encompassing descriptor.

We’ve built an XR maze with characters revealing secrets while paying homage to the sc-fi classic Ready, Player One.

Come to VARI LIBRARIES booth to pick up a tablet to discover how XR can bring content alive. Look for these characters spread throughout the show floor. Collect all ten clues and return to our booth to claim an XR prize for your library.
BOOKS TO HELP KIDS GROW

Magination Press publishes books that promote healthy social and emotional development in children and teens. Written by experts in psychology and child development, our books are grounded in psychological science and cover a wide range of topics, including:

- Family Issues
- Bullying
- Emotions & Anxieties
- Health Concerns
- Self-Confidence
- Mindfulness
- Friendships

BOOK GIVEAWAY

Saturday, February 10
Starting at 11 AM | Booth #925

_Baxter and Danny Stand Up to Bullying_

Grab a free advance copy while supplies last!

ENTER TO WIN!

Stop by the booth and ask us how you can enter to win a bundle of books, including _15 UPCOMING_ titles from Magination Press!
Evidence Based Acquisition

EBA gives your institution:
- Access to More Content
- Better Value for Money
- Control over perpetual purchase
- Improved Discoverability and Usage

Hot Topics

Hot Topics from Cambridge are a series of bespoke ebook collections created to reflect the latest research and technology trends. The Topics provides a multidisciplinary offering for those studying or conducting cutting-edge research, or working with new techniques or technology.

The new home of academic content

Cambridge Core

For more information, please contact your Cambridge Sales Representative or email us at online@cambridge.org.
# Membership & Council Meetings

**ALA Council Orientation Session**  
Saturday, February 10 • 8:00 am – 11:00 am

**ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session**  
Saturday, February 10 • 3:00 pm – 4:30 pm

**ALA Presidential Candidates’ Forum**  
Saturday, February 10 • 4:30 pm – 5:30 pm

**ALA Council I**  
Sunday, February 11 • 8:30 am – 10:30 am

**ALA-APA Council Session**  
Sunday, February 11 • 10:00 am – 11:00 am

**ALA Council II**  
Monday, February 12 • 10:00 am – 12:00 pm

**ALA Executive Board Candidates Forum**  
Monday, February 12 • 12:15 pm – 1:15 pm

**ALA Council III**  
Tuesday, February 13 • 9:00 am – 11:30 am

### ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session

**Saturday, February 10 • 3:00 pm – 4:30 pm**

In accordance with Policy A.4.2.5.2, the ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session at the ALA Midwinter Meeting will be open to all members.

**Presiding:** James G. Neal, ALA President  
**Assisting:** Loida Garcia-Febo, ALA President-Elect  
**Secretary of Council:** Mary W. Ghikas, ALA Interim Executive Director  
**Parliamentarian:** Eli Mina

### Order of Business

**Call to Order**
- Introductions and Announcements, James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President

**Reports**
- ALA President’s Report, James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President, ALA CD#21  
- ALA President-Elect Report, Loida Garcia-Febo, ALA President-Elect, ALA CD#29  
- ALA Executive Director Report, Mary W. Ghikas, ALA Interim Executive Director and Secretary to the ALA Council, ALA CD#23  
- ALA Endowment Trustees Report, Rodney Hersberger, Senior Endowment Trustee, ALA CD#16  
- 2018 Nominating Committee Report for the 2018 ALA Election, Maurice Coleman, 2018 Nominating Committee Member, ALA CD#26-2631  
- Budget Analysis and Review Committee (BARC), Rhea Lawson, Chair, ALA CD#33  
- ALA Treasurer’s Report, Susan H. Hildreth, ALA Treasurer, ALA CD#13  
- Executive Director Search Committee (EDSC) Report, Courtney L. Young, EDSC Chair, Dan Hoppe, EDSC Staff Liaison, Mary W. Ghikas, ALA Interim Executive Director

**Announcements**
- Mary W. Ghikas, ALA Interim Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council  

**Adjournment**
- James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President

### ALA Council I

**Sunday, February 11 • 8:30 am – 10:30 am**

**Presiding:** James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President  
**Assisting:** Loida Garcia-Febo, ALA President-Elect  
**Secretary of Council:** Mary W. Ghikas, ALA Interim Executive Director  
**Parliamentarian:** Eli Mina

### Order of Business

**Call to Order**
- Introductions and Announcements, James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President  
- Establishing the Quorum (75 Councilors constitute a quorum), James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President  
- Adoption of the Rules, James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President, ALA CD#5_act
- Agenda Review, James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President, ALA CD#81_act  
  (New Items May Be Introduced Here)

**Minutes**
- Approval of the 2017 ALA Annual Conference Council Minutes, James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President, ALA CD#2_act

**Reports of ALA/Council Committees**
- Nominations for the Council Executive Board Election, Loida Garcia-Febo, ALA President-Elect and Chair, Committee on Committees, ALA CD#11_act  
- Appointment of the Tellers Committee for the Executive Board Election, James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President, ALA CD#111_inf  
- ALA Scholarships and Study Grants Committee, Sarah LeMire, Chair, ALA CD#31_act  
- ALA Membership Committee Report on ALA Personal Dues Adjustment, Arthur F. Miller, Chair, ALA CD#32_act

**Reports of Officers**
- Review of Executive Board Actions Since the 2017 Annual Conference, Mary W. Ghikas, ALA Interim Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council, ALA CD#15-151_inf

*Bylaw Article III, Section 6(c) provide for nominations from the Council floor.*
• Implementation of the 2017 ALA Annual Conference

Council Actions, Mary W. Ghikas, ALA Interim Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council, ALA CD#9_inf

New Business
• New Business and/or Continuance of the Agenda

ALA Honorary Membership Nomination
• Julie B. Todaro, ALA Immediate Past President, ALA CD#34_act

Announcements
• Mary W. Ghikas, ALA Interim Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council

Adjournment
• James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President

ALA Council II
Monday, February 12 • 10:00 am – 12:00 pm

Presiding: James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President
Assisting: Loida Garcia-Febo, ALA President-Elect
Secretary of Council: Mary W. Ghikas, ALA Interim Executive Director
Parliamentarian: Eli Mina

Order of Business

Call to Order
• Introductions and Announcements
James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President
• Establishing the Quorum, (75 Councilors constitute a quorum)
James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President
• Agenda Review
James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President, ALA CD#8_3_102317_act
(New Items May be Introduced Here)

Reports of ALA/Council Committees
• Policy Monitoring Committee
ALA Councilor Christopher J. Corrigan, Chair, ALA CD#17
• Constitution and Bylaws Committee
James R. Rettig, Chair, ALA CD#25
• Committee on Organization, Susan Considine, Chair, ALA CD#27
• International Relations Committee
Leslie B. Burger, Chair, ALA CD#18

Reports of Special Committees/Groups
• Freedom to Read Foundation Report
Martin L. Garnar, FTRF President, ALA CD#22

New Business:
• New Business and/or Continuance of the Agenda

Discussion on How ALA Might Organize Itself to Continue to Fulfill Its Mission in the 21st Century,
James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President

Announcements
• Mary W. Ghikas, ALA Interim Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council

Adjournment
• James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President

ALA Council III
Tuesday, February 13 • 9:00 am • 11:30 am

Presiding: James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President
Assisting: Loida Garcia-Febo, ALA President-Elect
Secretary of Council: Mary W. Ghikas, ALA Interim Executive Director
Parliamentarian: Eli Mina

Order of Business

Call to Order
• Introductions and Announcements,
James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President
• Establishing the Quorum, (75 Councilors constitute a quorum)
James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President
• Agenda Review,
James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President, ALA CD#8.3_102317_act
(New Items May Be Introduced Here)
Memorials, Tributes and Testimonials,
• James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President
Memorials:
Tributes:

Reports of Officers
• FY2019 Programmatic Priorities
Susan H. Hildreth, ALA Treasurer, ALA CD#13.1

Reports of ALA/Council Committees
Report of the Tellers on the ALA Executive Board
Council Election Results,
• ALA Councilor Vivian Bordeaux, Chair, ALA CD#11.2
• Intellectual Freedom Committee
Helen Ruth Adams, Chair, ALA CD#19
• Committee on Legislation
Kenton L. Oliver, Chair, ALA CD#20

Reports of Special Committees

New Business
• New Business and/or Continuance of the Agenda

Announcements
• Mary W. Ghikas, ALA Interim Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council

Adjournment
• James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President

Note: The estimated time allowances are for advisory purposes only. If additional time is needed for any item, it will be taken, subject to the wishes of Council.
Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion

This past year has seen political divisiveness. There has been continued institutional and physical violence against various communities, along with acute and sustained activism—such as the Women’s March, #MeToo, Black Lives Matter, and mobilization against both the travel ban and repeal of DACA. Libraries have been grappling with tough, philosophical questions for the profession. Is it possible to uphold intellectual freedom and fight for social justice? Are libraries neutral spaces? Should they be neutral spaces? Libraries continue to play an active role in advocating for truth, knowledge, and creativity, and this work is as timely as ever. Focusing on equity, diversity, and inclusion is vital to the work that libraries do and the spaces they provide. The call-to-action to keep these areas at the forefront of our efforts is not only pertinent; it is unequivocally necessary.

Related Events of Interest

ODLOS Services to Refugees, Immigrants, and Displaced Persons Across ALA
Sunday, February 11 • 10:30 am – 11:30 am
CCC-Room 106
The Services to Refugees, Immigrants, and Displaced Persons sub-committee is a new entity of the ODLOS Advisory Committee. Its timely creation in the summer of 2017 was in direct response to the need to centralize efforts across the association to support the refugee, immigrant, and displaced persons population. Join association members in this informal discussion group to learn about the sub-committee’s work, swap stories, and share resources pertinent to serving this community.

ODLOS Stuck in Neutral: Library Values & Daily Practice
Sunday, February 11 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm
HIL-Matchless
What do we mean when we say libraries and library work ought to be neutral? As this Midwinter Meeting’s Presidential Program features a debate among leading thinkers in the field, the Equity, Diversity & Inclusion Implementation Working Group wants to know what you, ALA members, think about neutrality of libraries and librarianship. Join us for a townhall-style discussion on whether or not libraries can (and should) be neutral in the 21st century.

GLBTRT Trans Intersectionality Discussion Group
Sunday, February 11 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm
CCC-Room 712
Join us for an open and inclusive discussion on the topic of Trans Intersectionality. The GLBTRT is growing in many ways and is a space that welcomes all expressions of sexual orientation and gender identity. Let’s discuss how we can strengthen our community of colleagues through furthering the ODLOS mission of equity, diversity and inclusion.

SustainRT Crisis and Community: How can the ALA support libraries in communities that are most vulnerable to the effects of climate change?
Sunday, February 11 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm
EMBASSY-Crystal Salon B
Join the ALA Sustainability Round Table (SustainRT) as we explore ways SustainRT and the ALA can support libraries that serve communities that have experienced and/or are vulnerable to the catastrophic emotional, social and economic disruptions caused by climate change. Librarians working in communities in low-lying coastal areas, and other bio-regions prone to catastrophic events (flood, fire, drought, etc.) are especially invited to participate in this exploratory discussion.

In recognition of Denver’s indigenous history, from the Office for Diversity, Literacy and Outreach Services. Visit http://www.ala.org/aboutala/offices/denver-colorado-tribes to learn more.

Indigenous Tribes of Colorado
The American Library Association would like to acknowledge the indigenous history of the Denver region and Colorado more broadly, and recognize the Southern Ute Indian Tribe and Ute Mountain Ute Tribe.

The land that Denver sits on originally belonged to the Arapaho tribe, as laid out in the 1851 Treaty of Fort Laramie. When gold was discovered in the late 1850s, white settlers arrived in the area in large numbers and began asserting their right to the land, leading to the Treaty of Fort Wise in 1861 and cessation of land by some tribal leaders. In 1864, the Sand Creek Massacre resulted in the deaths of hundreds of Arapaho and Cheyenne people, and soon after these nations would be relocated out of Colorado.

Other indigenous nations native to Colorado include the Apache, Comanche, Shoshone, and Ute. The latter includes the Southern Ute Indian Tribe and Ute Mountain Ute Tribe, federally recognized tribes that have their current headquarters in Ignacio, CO and Towaco, CO, respectively. These groups have historically lived in the southern and western portions of the state.

In the 1950s and 1960s, Denver was one of nine federal relocation sites, part of an effort to promote assimilation by moving American Indian peoples from reservations to urban centers across the United States. As a result, approximately 7,000 people identifying as American Indian/Alaska Native reside in Denver today, making up just over one percent of the city’s population. Denver’s indigenous history is highlighted at the Denver March Powwow, a three-day event held each March since 1984. The event features over 1,600 dancers from various tribes in the United States and Canada. For Colorado as a whole, the number of American Indian/Alaska Native residents is approximately 50,000, representing just under one percent of the state’s population. In 2015, Governor John Hickenlooper signed an Executive Order creating a commission to study American Indian representations in public schools, resulting in a 2016 report on the topic. The Commission visited several schools throughout the state that used American Indian mascots and names, held community meetings, and ultimately wrote a series of concrete recommendations for community groups and institutions to implement.
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Observance and Sunrise Celebration

Monday, February 12 • 6:30 am - 7:30 am
CCC-Room 203/205/207

The annual Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Observance and Sunrise Celebration commemorates Dr. King’s legacy and recognizes the connection between his life’s work and the library world. Join leaders from across ALA and the library profession for a reading of selected passages from the collected work and speeches of Dr. King. Gain a new perspective on Dr. King’s legacy and social justice from an always-engaging keynote speaker, and be inspired to bring these lessons into the everyday work of librarianship through the energizing Call-to-Action address, delivered by a leader and advocate for equity, diversity, and inclusion in the library profession.

Author and activist Anthony Graves will deliver the keynote address for the 2018 Celebration. Graves spent over 18 years in prison – including 12 years on death row – after being wrongfully convicted for murder. Upon his exoneration in 2010, he founded the Anthony Graves Foundation, a non-profit that works towards furthering criminal justice reform with a special emphasis on the Texas criminal justice system. Through his foundation, initiatives such as the Humane Investigation Project, Exoneree Speakers Bureau, and C.H.O.I.C.E.S. have provided legal assistance, outreach, and education to people impacted in unjust ways by the criminal justice system. Graves’ book, *Infinite Hope*, is slated to be released in March of 2018 (Beacon Press, March 2018). His example of resilience and hope in the face of injustice makes for a particularly poignant commemoration of Dr. Martin Luther King’s legacy. Graves’ participation is generously made possible by Beacon Press.

Graves will be joined by Call-to-Action speaker Alexandra P. Rivera, Senior Associate Librarian, Student Enrichment and Community Outreach at the University of Michigan. In her current position, Rivera coordinates the University of Michigan Library’s K-12 initiatives to prepare students for post-secondary education, manages the Library’s Peer Information Counseling Program, and supports the University of Michigan’s Detroit Center. From her role as a Spectrum Scholar to her leadership in ACRL, REFORMA, and in JCLC since the beginning, Rivera has demonstrated a model commitment to equity, diversity, and inclusion—values that embody the legacy of Dr. Martin Luther King and the traditions of this event.

Coffee, tea, and light refreshments will be served. Attendance is free and open to all Midwinter attendees.

News You Can Use: Diversity Research Grants Update

Saturday, February 10 • 3:00 pm - 4:00 pm
CCC-Room 501/502

Join us for an update from the 2017–2018 Diversity Research Grant recipients and a discussion about undertaking research on issues of equity, diversity, and inclusion within library and information science across all library types. For those interested in the 2018–2019 ALA Diversity Research Grants, application information will be provided.

Project Welcome: Refugee Resettlement Agencies & Libraries (Symposium on the Future of Libraries)

Saturday, February 10 • 10:30 am - 11:30 am
CCC-Room 404

Project Welcome ([https://publish.illinois.edu/projectwelcome/](https://publish.illinois.edu/projectwelcome/)) is an IMLS funded project exploring how libraries address the information needs of refugees and asylum seekers in order to support and empower them in their resettlement and integration process. This session will bring together library workers and staff from refugee resettlement agencies to inform the library services continuum that is in development. An optional working group will follow the formal session, offering attendees time to talk about next steps and involvement in the project. This grant is a partnership with the Mortenson Center for International Library Programs and ALA’s Office for Diversity, Literacy and Outreach Services, and the International Relations Office.
Libraries Transform is a public awareness and advocacy campaign designed to create a national conversation about libraries—the value, impact and services they provide and the role they play in healthy communities. The more than 8,100 campaign supporters are part of a movement working to change the perception of libraries from “nice to have” to “essential” by creating awareness of how libraries are transforming their communities for the better. Joining Libraries Transform is an opportunity to be a part of the transformative conversation about libraries and why they are important! Sign up at librariestransform.org.

In addition to what’s on these two pages, you can use the Conference Scheduler at alamidwinter.org/scheduler to find transformation-related sessions, programs, and events.

GET INVOLVED

Libraries Transform: Using the Campaign for Awareness and Advocacy
Sunday, February 11 • 10:30 am - 11:30 am
CCC-Room 203/205
Join star Libraries Transform supporters and users for in-depth conversation related to ALA's national public awareness campaign. Learn how the thousands of participating libraries are using the campaign to help keep their libraries in the limelight through public awareness and advocacy activities. This session will describe how to use the campaign to make an impact with policy leaders, legislators, and donors. Preview free marketing and communications tools and resources, and leave with new ideas for encouraging, implementing and showcasing transformation at your library.

Libraries Transforming Communities: National Issues Forums Workshop for Academic Libraries
Friday, February 9 • 9:00 am - 4:00 pm
CCC-Room 710
In this one-day workshop, National Issues Forums Institute (NIFI) will introduce and advance academic librarians' skills in convening and facilitating community conversations on issues of importance to their communities and the nation. National Issues Forums is a model for deliberative dialogue, a neutrally moderated forum for people to come together with the goal of finding a shared direction to take based on our values. This model is intended to help people explore the tensions in these issues, identify what they value, work through tough choices, and seek areas of common ground for action. Participants in this session will experience a National Issues Forum, learn the principles of deliberative dialogue and receive training in the NIFI approach of how to convene a forum and build skills as a forum moderator. Additional resources will be shared to help academic libraries organize forums.

Answering the Questions Alexa Can’t: How are Digital Assistants and Artificial Intelligences Impacting Reference Services?
Sunday, February 11 • 1:00 pm - 2:30 pm
CCC-Room 207
As artificial intelligence rapidly develops, do digital assistants such as Amazon’s Alexa, Google Home, and Apple’s Siri have a place in the reference world? Join the ETS Hot Topics in Electronic Reference Discussion Group for a 2-part conversation discussing the risks, benefits, and potential implications of these new technologies. Use #etsreftalk on Twitter to join the conversation during this session.
ALA President’s Program
Sunday, February 11 • 3:30 pm – 5:30 pm
CCC-Mile High Ballroom 2 & 3

The question of neutrality in librarianship is an old one. ALA’s 1939 Code of Ethics for Librarians calls for unbiased “recommendations.” This is seen in the ALA Library Bill of Rights principles that present the library as content neutral, open and accessible to all. We will explore the following questions with the aim of challenging our thinking and practices:

- Were libraries ever neutral?
- Has the time come to question neutrality?
- Are libraries through their practices, collections, services and technologies able to be neutral?
- Can libraries be neutral as part of societies and systems that are not neutral?
- Rather than neutral, should we advocate for a distinct set of values?
- How can we do so and maintain trust in our communities?

A group of ALA members from academic library, public library, and library education backgrounds engage the issues. A formal debate, with two speakers in the affirmative and two in the negative, followed by commentary from a reactor panel and a conversation with attendees, moderated by ALA President Jim Neal.

Head over to the ALA Lounge and Networking Uncommons for more Libraries Transform! Stop by to:
- Pick up ribbons and new Libraries Transform ribbons with updated Because Statements.
- Use the self-serve sign-up kiosk for the Libraries Transform campaign. When you sign up, you will receive free Libraries Transform materials (while supplies last).
- Chat with ALA staff to brainstorm ideas for using the Libraries Transform campaign to support your public awareness and advocacy efforts.

Stop by the ALA Store in the registration area to see a full range of Libraries Transform and Because statement products for sale, including limited edition t-shirts.

With support from

Library Champions
Investing in America’s Libraries

Visit librariestransform.org to register for the campaign and get access to free tools and resources.

The campaign's 2017-18 focus is "Libraries Lead."

LEARN MORE

Download the Libraries Transform Year Two Report at tinyurl.com/y83aop3u and learn more about the campaign goals, strategies, success stories, and more.
Discussion Groups

**Saturday, February 10 • 8:30 am – 10:00 am**

**ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS Copyright Cataloging Interest Group**  
EMBASSY-Cripple Creek Salon 2

**ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS Linked Library Data Interest Group (ALCTS LITA)**  
CCC-Room 705/707

**ALCTS Public Libraries Technical Services Interest Group (ALCTS)**  
CCC-Room 709

**ALCTS Technical Services Managers in Academic Libraries Interest Group (ALCTS)**  
CCC-Room 207

**UNITED Friends & Foundations Discussion Group (Public Library Friends, Academic Library Friends, and Library Foundations)**  
CURTIS-Peek-a-Boo Ballroom  
This joint discussion group will feature open roundtable discussions about topics of interest to public and academic Friends groups and library Foundations. Table topics will be based on the interests and needs of attendees. Past topics have included board development, fundraising, membership recruitment, volunteer recruitment, book sales, advocacy, marketing, strategic planning, organizational effectiveness, working with the library director, community engagement, and more.

**UNITED Public Library Trustees Discussion Group**  
CURTIS-Peek-a-Boo Ballroom  
Join this informal discussion group and bring your best practices to share and questions to ask of fellow Trustees from across the country.

**Saturday, February 10 • 10:30 am – 11:30 am**

**ACRL Copyright Discussion Group**  
SHER-Tower Court C  
The ACRL Copyright Discussion Group reviews and discusses legislative, judicial and regulatory developments related to copyright and libraries in higher education.

**ACRL Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group I**  
SHER-Governor’s Sq 10  
A discussion of topical issues, emerging trends, and best practices by personnel and staff development officers.

**ACRL RBMS Public Services Discussion Group Meeting**  
SHER-Beverly  
Purpose: To serve as a forum for the exchange of ideas on promoting the visibility and use of original research materials. Discussion will focus on a range of public service issues, including but not limited to, reference services and reading room operations, public outreach through instruction, exhibitions, and other programs, the integration of special collections programs and agenda into wider library or institutional goals, and the use electronic technologies for reaching constituencies.

**ALA, ACRL RDA Forum**  
CCC-Room 601/603  
The RDA Forum will focus on the RDA Toolkit Restructure and Redesign Project, also known as the 3R Project. James Hennelly, director of RDA Toolkit, will provide an update on the status of the project and discuss design goals for the Toolkit. A member of the RDA Steering Committee will report on the outcomes of the October RSC meeting in Madrid and the progress made on editorial changes to RDA. Time will be reserved for a Q&A session after the presentations.

**ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS Cataloging Norms Interest Group**  
CCC-Room 705/707

**ALCTS New Members Interest Group (ANMIG)**  
CCC-Room 207

**ALCTS Role of the Professional Librarian in Technical Services Interest Group**  
CCC-Room 303

**ACCESS THE ONLINE SCHEDULER**

To access the Scheduler online, scan the QR code or visit: www.alamidwinter.org/scheduler. For mobile apps visit: www.alamidwinter.org/mobile-app. See page 49 for more information.
### RUSA, RUSA HS History Librarians Discussion Group
CCC-Mile High 4D
A thoughtful discussion on emerging trends of historical librarianship.

### RUSA, RUSA STARS ILL Discussion Group
CCC-Room 709
Come join your colleagues to engage in a lively discussion about topics related to interlibrary loan and resource sharing.

**Saturday, February 10 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm**

### ACRL Library Support for Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) Discussion Group
SHER-Governor’s Sq 11

### ACRL CLS Leadership and Management Issues in College Libraries Discussion Group
SHER-Director’s Row H
Discussion group for people (library director and others) interested in leadership and management issues in college libraries.

### ACRL RBMS Collection Development Discussion Group
SHER-Tower Court A
Purpose: To provide an open forum for the discussion of collection development issues of relevance to rare book and special collections libraries; to encourage the presentation of seminars and the preparation of publications about collection development.

### ACRL STS Science & Technology Section Hot Topics Discussion Group
SHER-Windows
The STS Hot Topics Discussion Group hosts engaging discussions on current issues in science and technology libraries.

### ACRL, ACRL ESS Scandinavian Discussion Group
SHER-Director’s Row E

### ALA, LRRT Mentorship Program Forum - Library Research Round Table Initiative
CCC-Room 206
This will be an opportunity to follow up follow-up on the mentor-protégée relationships and to discuss plans for a future mentorship initiative.

### ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS Catalog Management Interest Group
CCC-Room 601/603

### ALCTS, ALCTS CMS Collection Development Issues for the Practitioner Interest Group
CCC-Room 302

---

**What are your database woes?**

Tweet them using **#cleancatalog**.

Or, come on by booth **#2037** and visit with MARCIVE about our cost-effective solutions to get your catalog clean.

---

**Enter to WIN an awesome pair of banned booked socks!**

800.531.7678 • www.marcive.com
The first city government was formed in a saloon called Apollo Hall in Larimer Square (1425 Larimer Street).
DISCUSSION GROUPS SUNDAY

GODORT Government Information Preservation Forum
CCC-Room 712
Discussion of Preservation of Government Information Issues.

LLAMA Women Administrators Discussion Group
CCC-Room 302

LLAMA Diversity Officers Discussion Group
CCC-Room 711

LLAMA ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT COMMUNITY OF PRACTICE Middle Managers Discussion Group
CCC-Mile High 1E

ACRL Heads of Public Services Discussion Group
SHER-Director’s Row H
Discussion of public services topics of interest to participants. These will be identified in advance, via email to frequent attendees.

ACRL RBMS Curators & Conservators Discussion Group
SHER-Century
Purpose: To add to the body of information on curator/conservator relations and to encourage the education of curators and conservators about their respective professions; to provide a forum for discussion about topics of mutual interest; to identify, recommend, and facilitate creation of continuing education seminars through the seminars committee; to publicize issues concerning curators and conservators by encouraging the publication of relevant articles in appropriate journals.

ALCTS Creative Ideas in Technical Services Interest Group
CCC-Room 201
Join us for open participatory roundtable discussions on new trends and developments in technical services.

ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS Faceted Subject Access Interest Group
CCC-Room 303

ALCTS Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group
CCC-Room 711
Business meeting of the ALCTS Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group.

GODORT Federal Information Interest Group
CCC-Room 108

LITA Women in Information Technology Interest Group
CURTIS-Dodgeball Room
This will be a business meeting to discuss topics for 2018 Annual and general meeting to discuss topics of interest to the group.

LLAMA FUNDRAISING AND DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY OF PRACTICE Development Issues Discussion Group
CCC-Room 604

RMRT Book Discussion
CCC-Room 208
Members of the Retired Members Round Table (RMRT) discuss and recommend personal books that they have read.

RUSA, RUSA STARS Hot Topics Discussion Group
CCC-Room 106
Come join your colleagues to engage in a lively discussion about topics related to document delivery, remote circulation, access services, cooperative reference, cooperative collection development, remote storage, and other shared library services.

Sunday, February 11 • 8:00 am – 9:00 am

AASL Candidates Forum
CCC-Room 107/109/111
Forum for AASL candidates in the 2018 election.

Sunday, February 11 • 8:30 am – 10:00 am

ACRL RBMS Digital Special Collections Discussion Group
SHER-Tower Court B
To provide an open forum for discussion of any aspect of digital projects and programs related to manuscripts, rare books, and other special collections materials. Discussion may include, but is not limited to, digitized or born-digital materials, digitization processes, metadata, access, preservation, outreach, and Intellectual property issues.

ACRL STS Science & Technology Section Publisher/Vendor Relations Discussion Group
CCC-Room 303
Discussion Group focusing on current issues in publishing and collection development.

ACRL ULS Evidence-Based Practice Discussion Group
SHER-Governor’s Sq 16
The Discussion Group offers a forum for librarians and other information professionals to discuss as a community, research-based decision-making in professional practice, practical decisions based on research studies, and how to establish evidence-based practices based on a thorough search of the literature and a thorough selection and analysis of the retrieved literature.
ALA Intern Program Discussion Forum: Your path to ALA leadership!
CCC-Room 207
Join current and former ALA interns & members of the ALA TOLD Committee in a candid discussion to learn more about the many benefits of the ALA Intern program including information on the application process, networking opportunities and the responsibilities associated with this fantastic leadership development opportunity.

ALCTS Metadata Interest Group
CCC-Room 703

PLA Equity, Diversity and Inclusion in Public Libraries Discussion Group
SHER-Director’s Row H
PLA invites directors and senior managers of public libraries to join members of our Equity, Diversity and Inclusion (EDI) Task Force to discuss EDI initiatives and challenges in public libraries. How are your libraries addressing EDI? How does your library staff talk about identity and experiences of oppression? This new discussion group is a safe space for library leaders to build community through reflection and sharing; to explore issues such as power, oppression, resistance and solidarity; and to collaborate to develop strategies to challenge oppression in our lives and work.

PPO Libraries Foster Community Engagement Membership Initiative Group
CCC-Room 708
Libraries Foster Community Engagement Membership Initiative Group provides an opportunity to hear and talk about the work of library-led community engagement. It serves as a community of practice where participants share experiences facilitating public forums, fostering community and civic engagement, and leading change in communities. Participants hear about professional development opportunities and library experiences related to convening, dialogue facilitation, forum moderation, deliberative dialogue and local partnerships to help communities understand issues of common concern and solve problems together. Those trained through Libraries Transform Communities initiatives are encouraged to attend and learn from each other.

RUSA, RUSA RSS Libraries and Older Adults
GRAND-Mt. Yale
The session will focus on emerging issues that impact older adults and how libraries and librarians can develop resolutions.

Sunday, February 11 • 10:30 am – 11:30 am

ACRL Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group II
SHER-Governor’s Sq 10
A discussion of topical issues, emerging trends, and best practices by personnel and staff development officers.

ACRL RBMS Technical Services Discussion Group
SHER-Tower Court D
Purpose: To provide an open forum for presentation and discussion of any topic or issue which involves rare book or special collections cataloging, especially topics or issues which also involve automation.

ALA Graphic Novels & Comics in Libraries MIG Business Meeting
CCC-Room 602
Business meeting of the Graphic Novels & Comics Member Interest Group. We will discuss the activities of the MIG over the last year, the status of open or ongoing projects, and ideas for future projects.

ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS Cataloging and Classification Research Interest Group
CCC-Room 303

LLAMA ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT COMMUNITY OF PRACTICE Organizational Theory and Practice Discussion Group
EMBASSY-Crystal Salon C

ODLOS Services to Refugees, Immigrants, and Displaced Persons Across ALA
CCC-Room 106
The Services to Refugees, Immigrants, and Displaced Persons sub-committee is a new entity of the ODLOS Advisory Committee. Its timely creation in the summer of 2017 was in direct response to the need to centralize efforts across the association to support the refugee, immigrant, and displaced persons population. Join association members in this informal discussion group to learn about the sub-committee’s work, swap stories, and share resources pertinent to serving this community.

PAO Libraries Transform: Using the Campaign for Awareness and Advocacy
CCC-Room 203/205
Join star Libraries Transform supporters and users for in-depth conversation related to ALA’s national public awareness campaign. Learn how the thousands of participating libraries are using the campaign to help keep their libraries in the limelight through public awareness and advocacy activities. Preview free marketing and communications tools and resources, and leave with new ideas for encouraging, implementing and showcasing transformation at your library.

RUSA, RUSA HS Genealogy and Local History Discussion Group
HYATT-Mineral Hall B/C
This discussion group will focus on issues of interest for those working in the genealogical or local history fields.
PLA Legal Issues in Public Libraries Forum
SHER-Terrace
The Legal Issues in Public Libraries Forum is an open discussion venue for legal issues common in public libraries such as patron privacy, challenges to both in-house and online content, patron behavior, copyright and licensing, other liability issues such as those related to maker spaces, and more. Recent cases and legislation affecting libraries can also be discussed. The Forum serves as a resource, a place where issues you may be facing can be vetted in a neutral space. The Forum draws upon the experience and knowledge of your peers, of those in attendance.

ACRL ESS Germanists and Romance Languages Discussion Group
SHER-Tower Court B

ACRL STS Federal Science Agencies Update
SHER-Denver
Updates on events and trends in federal science agencies.

ACRL ULS Mid-Level Managers Discussion Group
(SACRL ULS)
SHER-Century
Forum for discussion of Issues relevant to mid-level managers in academic libraries.

ALA Money Smart Week: Help Consumers of All Ages Improve Their Financial Literacy
CCC-Room 703
In 2017 over 1000 libraries in 48 states participated in Money Smart Week. Come hear how your library and your state can participate in Money Smart Week, April 21-28, 2018. This national initiative from ALA and the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago helps consumers of all ages improve their financial literacy. All types of libraries can participate. Learn about partnership opportunities, resources, and programming ideas. See http://www.ala.org/offices/money-smart-week

ALA, OITP Digital Literacy and Older Adults Discussion Meeting
SHER-Governor’s Sq 11
We will meet with the librarians who volunteered for the FCC/older adult digital literacy project to update and gain feedback that we can integrate into the plan and run up to Senior Citizen Month.

ALCTS, LITA Electronic Resources Management Interest Group
CCC-Room 303

GLBTRT Trans Intersectionality Discussion Group
CCC-Room 711
Join us for an open and inclusive discussion on the topic of Trans Intersectionality. The GLBTRT is growing in many ways and is a space that welcomes all expressions of sexual orientation and gender identity. Let’s discuss how we can strengthen our community of colleagues through furthering the ODLOS mission of equity, diversity and inclusion.

GODORT Research Round Robin
GRAND-Mt. Yale
All are welcome to join an informal discussion of existing and envisioned research projects related to government information content and access. We’ll talk about documents, data, and media; collections, services, preservation, and much more!

LITA Patron Privacy and Open Source Systems Interest Groups Joint Meeting
CCC-Room 712
This is a joint meeting with the LITA Patron Privacy Interest Group and the LITA Open Source Systems Interest Group.

ODLOS Stuck in Neutral: Library Values & Daily Practice
HIL-Matchless
As this Midwinter Meeting’s Presidential Program features a debate among leading thinkers in the field, the Equity, Diversity & Inclusion Implementation Working Group wants to know what you, ALA members, think about neutrality of libraries and librarianship. Join us for a townhall-style discussion on whether or not libraries can (and should be) neutral in the 21st century.

GODORT
Research Round Robin
GRAND-Mt. Yale
All are welcome to join an informal discussion of existing and envisioned research projects related to government information content and access. We’ll talk about documents, data, and media; collections, services, preservation, and much more!

ALCTS, LITA Electronic Resources Management Interest Group
CCC-Room 303

GLBTRT Trans Intersectionality Discussion Group
CCC-Room 711
Join us for an open and inclusive discussion on the topic of Trans Intersectionality. The GLBTRT is growing in many ways and is a space that welcomes all expressions of sexual orientation and gender identity. Let’s discuss how we can strengthen our community of colleagues through furthering the ODLOS mission of equity, diversity and inclusion.

GODORT Research Round Robin
GRAND-Mt. Yale
All are welcome to join an informal discussion of existing and envisioned research projects related to government information content and access. We’ll talk about documents, data, and media; collections, services, preservation, and much more!

LITA Patron Privacy and Open Source Systems Interest Groups Joint Meeting
CCC-Room 712
This is a joint meeting with the LITA Patron Privacy Interest Group and the LITA Open Source Systems Interest Group.

ODLOS Stuck in Neutral: Library Values & Daily Practice
HIL-Matchless
As this Midwinter Meeting’s Presidential Program features a debate among leading thinkers in the field, the Equity, Diversity & Inclusion Implementation Working Group wants to know what you, ALA members, think about neutrality of libraries and librarianship. Join us for a townhall-style discussion on whether or not libraries can (and should be) neutral in the 21st century.

The Denver Public Library system has and is opening ideaLABs in multiple branches. They are makerspaces: free community spaces to make things.
RUSA, RUSA ETS Answering the Questions Alexa Can’t: How are Digital Assistants and Artificial Intelligences Impacting Reference Services?
CCC-Room 207
As artificial intelligence rapidly develops, do digital assistants such as Amazon’s Alexa, Google Home, and Apple’s Siri have a place in the reference world? Join the ETS Hot Topics in Electronic Reference Discussion Group for a 2-part conversation discussing the risks, benefits, and potential implications of these new technologies. Use #etsreftalk on Twitter to join the conversation during this session.

SUSTAINRT Crisis and Community: How can the ALA support libraries in communities that are most vulnerable to the effects of climate change?
EMBASSY-Crystal Salon B
Join the ALA Sustainability Round Table (SustainRT) as we explore ways SustainRT and the ALA can support libraries that serve communities that have experienced and/or are vulnerable to the catastrophic emotional, social and economic disruptions caused by climate change. Librarians working in communities in low-lying coastal areas, and other bio-regions prone to catastrophic events (flood, fire, drought, etc.) are especially invited to participate in this exploratory discussion.

VRT Digital Media Discussion Group
HYATT-Centennial F
The Digital Media Discussion Group serves as a forum for the exchange of ideas about initiatives and projects concerning digital media in libraries. Examples of issues discussed in the past meetings include digital licensing concerns; new market technologies (such as high definition DVD formats), video gaming and collections; and multimedia production in libraries.

ALCTS, ALCTS CRS Access to Continuing Resources Interest Group
CCC-Room 712

ALCTS, ALCTS CMS Collection Management and Electronic Resources Interest Group
CCC-Room 303

ASCLA IGCM Consortium Management Interest Group
CCC-Room 711
Attend this discussion group to share your thoughts, experience and ideas about consortium management as well as to hear from others! Anyone interested in the challenges as well as the achievements of today’s consortia should attend. You’ll be asked for input on future group activities as well!

LLAMA Storage Discussion Group
EMBASSY-Crystal Salon C

Sunday, February 11 • 3:00 pm – 4:30 pm

ACRL Scholarly Communication Discussion Group
SHER-Silver

ACRL STS Scholarly Communication Discussion
CCC-Room 106
Discussion group focusing on scholarly communication issues. Sponsored by the STS Scholarly Communications Committee

Sunday, February 11 • 4:00 pm – 6:30 pm

OIF Library Values & Privacy: Creating Frameworks for Practice
CCC-Room 710
The “Library Values & Privacy in Our National Digital Strategies” project invites Midwinter attendees to explore the meaning of the library value of privacy in the digital world and help produce field guides addressing important library privacy and security issues. In this interactive session, participants will hear from a panel of privacy experts and then work to identify privacy issues in libraries and what is needed to address them. Participants will be asked to give feedback on draft privacy field guides for libraries and on plans the Spring 2018 Library Values & Privacy Summit in New York City.

Sunday, February 11 • 4:30 pm – 5:30 pm

ACRL Balancing Baby and Book Discussion Group
SHER-Century
Come and join us for the ACRL Balancing Baby and Book Discussion Group. This fun and informal group includes all types of librarians - moms. dads. new parents, potential parents, and anyone else interested in how parenting and librarianship can be successfully intertwined. HR issues, daycare, tenure, and a variety of other topics will be discussed. Everyone is welcome!
**ACRL Philosophical, Religious, and Theological Studies Discussion Group**  
**SHER-Director’s Row J**

**ALA STEM in Libraries Member Initiative Group Meeting (STEM MIG)**  
**EMBASSY-Aspen Room**  
The STEM in Libraries group is open to all ALA members interested in STEM (science, technology, engineering and math) programming in libraries. If you are interested in networking, grant opportunities, and meeting like-minded library professionals (in person and online) to connect and share ideas, join us!

**ALSC All Discussion Group**  
**CCC-Room 110**  
Various ALSC discussion group meetings.

**ALSC Collection Management Discussion Group**  
**CCC-Room 110**  
The ALSC Collection Management Discussion Group is the place to converse about youth collection needs and concerns. The group also has a presence throughout the year via the electronic discussion list ALSCCOLMGT and the ALSC Collection Management Discussion Facebook Page.

**ALSC Preschool Services Discussion Group**  
**CCC-Room 110**  
The ALSC Preschool Services Discussion Group will be engaging in conversation around books for preschoolers, while sharing STEAM activity ideas for this younger audience that will help keep them active in STEAM learning.

**LLAMA, LLAMA ASSESSMENT COMMUNITY OF PRACTICE Hot Topics in Assessment Discussion Group**  
**EMBASSY-Crystal Salon A**

---

**Monday, February 12 • 8:30 am – 10:00 am**

**ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS Heads of Cataloging Departments Interest Group**  
**CCC-Room 705/707**

**ALCTS Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group Forum**  
**CCC-ROOM 303 LLAMA Dialogue with Directors Discussion Group**  
**CCC-Room 108**

**Monday, February 12 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm**

**ALA, ACRL, ALCTS, RUSA RDA Linked Data Forum Description**  
**CCC-Room 303**  
This forum will focus on how RDA’s recording element data will make metadata from a variety of sources interoperable in a Linked Data environment. Speakers to be announced. Time will be reserved for a Q&A session after the presentations.

**ALCTS, ALCTS CMS Collection Management in Public Libraries Interest Group (ALCTS RUSA)**  
**CCC-Room 302**

**ALCTS Technical Services Workflow Efficiency Interest Group**  
**CCC-Room 304**

---

At Denver’s Central Library is the table from the Denver Summit of the Eight (June 20-22, 1997) where President Bill Clinton met with world leaders such as Jacques Chirac of France, Boris Yeltsin of Russia, Jean Chrétien of Canada, Tony Blair of the United Kingdom.
Daily Schedule

Events that are listed elsewhere in this program book are not all included in the following Daily Schedule. News You Can Use programs are listed on pages 20–21; ALA Masters, page 14; Discussion Groups, pages 80–87; and Exhibit Hall events (including Book Buzz Theater, and PopTop stage) start on page 106.

ACCESS THE ONLINE SCHEDULER

To access the Scheduler online, scan the QR code or visit: www.alamidwinter.org/scheduler. For mobile apps visit: www.alamidwinter.org/mobile-app. See page 49 for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 8</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, OITP</td>
<td>OITP Advisory Committee Retreat</td>
<td>6:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 pm Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AFL-BCALA</td>
<td>BCALA New Executive Board Members Orientation</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 9</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 am Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>AASL-CAEP Program Reviewer Training</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ACRL</td>
<td>Board Update</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Denver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ACRL</td>
<td>Engaging with the ACRL Framework: A Catalyst for Exploring and Expanding Our Teaching Practices</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 401/402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALA</td>
<td>Emerging Leaders Workshop</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 705/707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALA, OIF, OLA</td>
<td>Advocacy and Intellectual Freedom Bootcamp</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Batchelder Award Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Savoy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Belpre Award Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Spruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Caldecott Award Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Governor’s Sq 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Excellence in Early Learning Digital Media I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Columbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Geisel Award Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Newbery Award Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GRAND-Mt. Harvard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Odyssey Award Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Vail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Sibert Award Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Wilder Award Committee I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Capitol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA HS</td>
<td>RUSA Genealogy Institute sponsored by ProQuest</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 601/603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 am Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Immersion Faculty Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Court 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 am Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>A Recipe for Growth: Design Thinking + Co-creation + Leadership</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALA</td>
<td>BCALA Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Gold Coin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALA</td>
<td>RDA Toolkit Redesign Update and Preview</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Training, Orientation and Leadership Development Committee (TOLD)</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ALA EC</td>
<td>Executive Board Meeting I</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>HYATT-Granite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, OITP</td>
<td>OITP Advisory Committee Retreat</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALCTS</td>
<td>Empowering Access and Ensuring Accessibility: Connecting People to Information and Collections</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Notable Children’s Recordings Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GRAND-Mt. Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTRF</td>
<td>Freedom to Read Foundation Business Meeting: Morning Session</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*LLAMA Buildings &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>Service Safari: Learning from the Best</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>OS-OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL A</td>
<td>Budget and Finance Committee Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>SHER-Beverly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*RUSA CODES</td>
<td>Notable Books Council Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CURTIS-Scissors Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*RUSA CODES</td>
<td>Outstanding Reference Sources Committee I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Matte Silks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*RUSA CODES</td>
<td>Sophie Brody Medal Award Committee</td>
<td>3:30 pm</td>
<td>GRAND-Mt. Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>Print Archive Network (PAN)</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>HYATT-Capitol Ballroom 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*YALSA</td>
<td>Alex Award Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CURTIS-Paper Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Great Graphic Novels For Teens Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Biltmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*YLSA</td>
<td>Michael L. Printz Committee I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Governor’s Sq 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 am Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>Region 3 Meeting</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALA</td>
<td>A Recipe for Growth: Design Thinking + Co-creation + Leadership</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High 1F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRIDAY DAILY SCHEDULE**

CCC: Colorado Convention Center
CROWNE: Crowne Plaza
CURTIS: The Curtis
EMBASSY: Embassy Suites Denver
GRAND: Grand Hyatt Denver
HILTON: Hilton Denver City Center
HYATT: Hyatt Denver
SHER: Sheraton
OS: Off-site

*Closed Meeting *Ticketed Event

Detailed meeting room information on page 60.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Yoga &amp; Meditation Room</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, CRO</td>
<td>Chapter Leaders Forum</td>
<td>3:35 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Mineral Hall B/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>Joint Youth Executive Committee (ASL/ALSC/VYALSA)</td>
<td>10:30 am</td>
<td>HYATT-Agate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPO</td>
<td>Libraries Transforming Communities: National Issues Forums Workshop for Academic Libraries</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>DC Comics Breakfast</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>HYATT-Centennial E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10:00 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*EMIERT Coretta Scott King Book Awards Jury I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Summit 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*LLAMA Human Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moving into Leadership: Transitioning into a New Role</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10:30 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Round Table Coordinating Assembly</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Centennial B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>FRBR Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Financial Advisory Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSSIRT</td>
<td>Leadership Strategic Visioning Planning Session</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>OCLC Expert Cataloging Community Session</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:00 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>AASL-CAEP Coordinating Committee Meeting</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Agate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Executive I</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Silverton Salon 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:30 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODLOS</td>
<td>Literacy Assembly</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12:00 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRRT</td>
<td>Amelia Bloomer Project Committee Meeting (SRRT-FTF)</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GRAND-Mt. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12:30 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>BARC and F&amp;A Joint Meeting</td>
<td>3:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Granite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*ALA    Schneider Family Book Award</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Jim Neal Suite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*ALSC  OIF, OLA Recruiting and Rally: Advocacy Training Institute</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ODLOS   All Committee Meeting - Office for Diversity, Literacy and Outreach Services</td>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1:00 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>ACRL Leadership Council</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Ballroom E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*ACRL  Hugh C. Atkinson Memorial Award Committee Meeting</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Court 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*AFL    NorthEast Research Libraries Consortium Program Council Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High 1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFL-BCALA BCALA Joint Committee Meeting (Membership, Professional Development/Recruitment and Affiliates Committees)</td>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Matchless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALA      External Review Panel (ERP) Chair Training</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CROWNE-Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2:00 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*ALA-AFAA AASL-CAEP Coordinating Committee</td>
<td>3:30 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Gold Coin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASCLA   ASCLA Consortial eBook Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Centennial A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RUSA    Leadership Council (RUSA BRASS, RUSA CODES, RUSA ETS, RUSA HS, RUSA RSS, RUSA STARS)</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Penrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UNO      PCC Program Training</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>3:00 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*ACRL   ACRL Leadership Council Welcome Reception</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Ballroom F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFL-BCALA American Indian Library Association Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Crystal Salon A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFL-OLAC Online Audiovisual Catalogers (OLAC) Membership Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Terrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*ALA-APA APA CPLA Certification Review Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALA, ALA- COUNCIL ALA Council Orientation Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Four Seasons Ballroom 3 &amp; 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FRIDAY DAILY SCHEDULE**

### 4:00 pm Start Time

**ALAS**
- Opening Session featuring Patrisse Cullors and Marley Dias 5:15 pm CCC-Mile High Ballroom 2 & 3

### 7:00 pm Start Time

**ACRL STS**
- Council I Meeting 9:00 pm SHER-Governor’s Sq 16

**AFL-BCALA**
- BCALA International Relations Committee 9:00 pm HIL-Matchless

**AFL-REFORMA**
- REFORMA Executive Committee Meeting I 10:00 pm SHER-Beverly

**ALSC**
- 2019 Award/Notable Chair Orientation 9:00 pm CCC-Rm 212

### 7:30 pm Start Time

**AFL-OLAC**
- Online Audiovisual Catalogers (OLAC), Cataloging Policy Committee (CAPC) Meeting 9:30 pm CROWNE-Red Cloud

**AFL-APALA**
- APALA Executive Board Meeting 9:00 pm EMBASSY-Silverton Salon 2

**ASCLA**
- Happy Hour 9:00 pm OS-Hilton Garden Inn, Territory Kitchen & Bar

**SRRT**
- Feminist Task Force Meeting 9:00 pm CCC-Rm 110

**SRRT**
- Hunger, Homeless, & Poverty Task Force Meeting 9:00 pm CCC-Rm 110

**SRRT**
- International Responsibilities Task Force Meeting 9:00 pm CCC-Rm 110

**SRRT**
- Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Task Force Meeting 9:00 pm CCC-Rm 110

**SRRT**
- Social Responsibilities Round Table All Task Force Meeting 9:00 pm CCC-Rm 110

### 8:00 pm Start Time

**AFL-BCALA**
- BCALA Literary Awards Committee Meeting 10:00 pm HIL-Gold Coin

**ALSC**
- USBBY Meeting with Author/ Illustrator Jillian Tamaki (AASL/ALSC/YALSA) 10:00 pm CCC-Rm 303

### 8:30 am Start Time

**ACRL**
- Immersion Faculty Meeting II 5:00 pm SHER-Plaza Court 3

**ACRL**
- Professional Development Committee Meeting 10:00 am SHER-Director’s Row I

**ACRL**
- Value of Academic Libraries Committee Meeting 11:30 am SHER-Governor’s Sq 14

**ACRL CLS**
- Executive Committee Meeting 10:00 am SHER-Century

**ACRL ESS**
- Cataloging Issues Discussion Group 10:00 am SHER-Governor’s Sq 10

**ACRL RBMS**
- Bibliographic Standards Committee Meeting 11:30 am SHER-Silver

**ACRL RBMS**
- Exhibition Awards Committee Meeting I 11:30 am SHER-Plaza Court 2

**ACRL RBMS**
- Membership and Professional Development Committee Meeting 10:00 am SHER-Tower Court A

**ACRL STS**
- All Committees Meeting 10:00 am SHER-Director’s Row H

**ALA**
- ALA Award Committee 10:00 am CCC-Rm 701

**ALA**
- Booklist/Book Links Advisory Board Meeting 12:00 pm EMBASSY-Quartz Boardroom

**ALA**
- Committee on Education 10:00 am CCC-Mile High Ballroom 2 & 3

**ALA**
- Emerging Leaders Lab 11:30 am CCC-Rm 108

**ALA**
- New ALA Connect Demo and Training 4:00 pm GRAND-Red Rover Room

---

**SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 10**

### 7:00 am Start Time

**ALAS**
- Priority Group Consultant Meeting 8:30 am GRAND-Mt. Pleasant

### 8:00 am Start Time

**AASL**
- Board of Directors I Meeting 12:00 pm CCC-Rm 708

**ACRL**
- ACRL/SPARC: The 2.5% Commitment Initiative: What You Need to Know 9:30 am CCC-Rm 201
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Plenary—Education Innovation</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 405/407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, HRDR</td>
<td>Placement Center Orientation</td>
<td>9:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Placement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, IRO, IRRT</td>
<td>IRC/IRRT All Subcommittee Meeting</td>
<td>10:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 107/109/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ODLAS</td>
<td>Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion Implementation Working Group (EDI-WG)</td>
<td>10:00 AM</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, OLA</td>
<td>Committee on Library Advocacy (COLA) meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS Program Committee I</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High 4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Public Libraries Technical Services Interest Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Technical Services Managers in Academic Libraries Interest Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Copy Cataloging Interest Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Cripple Creek Salon 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS, LITA</td>
<td>Linked Library Data Interest Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 705/707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 702/704/706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Committee on Holdings Information</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 702/704/706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Continuing Resources Cataloging Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 702/704/706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Education, Research, and Publications Coordinating Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 702/704/706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Policy and Planning Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 702/704/706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Standards Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 702/704/706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Preservation Administrators Interest Group (PAIG)</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Notable Children’s Recordings Committee Meeting II</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GRAND-Mt. Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; ALSC</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GRAND-Mt. Elbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMIERT</td>
<td>Coretta Scott King Books Award Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GRAND-Mt. Princeton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBTRT</td>
<td>Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GRAND-Capitol Peak A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*GLBTRT</td>
<td>Over the Rainbow Book List Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Court 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*GLBTRT</td>
<td>Rainbow Booklist Committee I</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Court 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*GLBTRT</td>
<td>Stonewall Book Awards Adult Subcommittee Meeting I</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CURTIS-Duck, Duck, Goose Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*GLBTRT</td>
<td>Stonewall Book Awards Children and Young Adult Subcommittee Meeting I</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CURTIS-Keep Away Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODORT</td>
<td>All Committee Meeting II</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIRT</td>
<td>Steering II Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 9:00 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>SPVS Discussion Group</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>GRAND-Crystal Peak A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Budget &amp; Finance Committee I</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Denver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFL-CALA</td>
<td>CALA (Chinese American Librarians Association) EC Meeting with Chapter Presidents and Committee Chairs</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Silverton Salon 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Yoga &amp; Meditation Room</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ACRL ULS, HRDR</td>
<td>Mentoring-on-the-Fly I</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Placement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, HRDR</td>
<td>Career Counseling I</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Placement Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Adolph Coors, a German immigrant who was a stowaway aboard a ship, founded the Coors Brewery in Golden in 1873. Visit for a tour.
## DAILY SCHEDULE

### 9:30 am Start Time

- **ALALC**
  - **Event Name:** Career Development Workshop: The Key to Getting Interviews: Great Cover Letters and Resumes
  - **End Time:** 10:30 am
  - **Location:** CCC-Placement Center

- **ALALC**
  - **Event Name:** From Russian Spies to Kid Scientists & Everything in Between!
  - **End Time:** 10:15 am
  - **Location:** CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater

- **PLA**
  - **Event Name:** Annual Conference 2018 Program Subcommittee Meeting
  - **End Time:** 10:30 am
  - **Location:** SHER-Windows

- **PLA**
  - **Event Name:** Legislation and Advocacy Committee Meeting
  - **End Time:** 10:30 am
  - **Location:** SHER-Windows

### 10:00 am Start Time

- **AFLBCALA**
  - **Event Name:** BCALA Membership Committee Meeting
  - **End Time:** 12:00 pm
  - **Location:** HIL-Gold Coin

- **ALALC**
  - **Event Name:** ALA Conference Committee
  - **End Time:** 12:00 pm
  - **Location:** CCC-Mile High 1E

- **ALALC**
  - **Event Name:** Auditorium Speaker Series featuring Dave Eggers
  - **End Time:** 11:00 am
  - **Location:** CCC-Mile High Ballroom 2 & 3

- **ALALC**
  - **Event Name:** TOON’s 10th Anniversary: Françoise Mouly, Ivan Brunetti and Nadja Spiegelman celebrate the new comics that get kids to “TOON into reading!” in schools and libraries.
  - **End Time:** 10:50 am
  - **Location:** CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage

- **UNO**
  - **Event Name:** A Peek Inside Open Source Communities: An Open Panel Discussion
  - **End Time:** 11:30 am
  - **Location:** HYATT-Mineral Hall E

- **YALSA**
  - **Event Name:** Alex Award Committee Meeting II
  - **End Time:** 6:00 pm
  - **Location:** CURTIS-Paper Room

### 10:30 am Start Time

- **ACRL**
  - **Event Name:** Academic/Research Librarian of the Year Award Committee Meeting
  - **End Time:** 11:30 am
  - **Location:** SHER-Plaza Court 4

- **ACRL**
  - **Event Name:** ACRL Metrics User Group Meeting
  - **End Time:** 11:30 am
  - **Location:** CCC-Rm 304

- **ACRL**
  - **Event Name:** Copyright Discussion Group
  - **End Time:** 11:30 am
  - **Location:** SHER-Tower Court C

- **ACRL**
  - **Event Name:** Guidelines for Media Resources for Academic Libraries in Higher Education Task Force
  - **End Time:** 12:00 pm
  - **Location:** SHER-Governor’s Sq 11

- **ACRL**
  - **Event Name:** New Roles and Changing Landscapes Committee Meeting
  - **End Time:** 11:30 am
  - **Location:** SHER-Director’s Row F

- **ACRL**
  - **Event Name:** Not just another frame: Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DEI) in Information Literacy and Instructional Design
  - **End Time:** 11:30 am
  - **Location:** SHER-Director’s Row H

- **ACRL**
  - **Event Name:** Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group 1
  - **End Time:** 11:30 am
  - **Location:** SHER-Governor’s Sq 10

- **ACRL**
  - **Event Name:** All Committees Meeting
  - **End Time:** 11:30 am
  - **Location:** SHER-Tower Court B

### Hosted By Event Name End Time Location

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, HRDR</td>
<td>Photography Service I</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Placement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, HRDR, NMRT</td>
<td>Resume Review Service I</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Placement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC, PLA</td>
<td>Every Child Ready to Read Oversight Committee Meeting</td>
<td>10:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>The New Immigrant Experience: Providing a Platform for Refugee and Asylum Seekers’ Voices to be Heard</td>
<td>9:50 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALALC</td>
<td>General Membership Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Director’s Row G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Diversity Committee</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Tower Court D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Public Services Discussion Group Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Beverly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Committee on Organization Meeting I</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Education Assembly</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High 1D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Emerging Leaders Interest Group Steering Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Intellectual Freedom Committee (IFC) Meeting II</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>National Library Legislative Day - State Coordinator Forum</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 503/504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Now Showing @ ALA Film Program: Powered Libraries: 7 Success Stories</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALACRL</td>
<td>RDA Forum</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 601/603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>A Collaborative Future for Libraries, Museums, and More: Chicago Collections and Lifelong Learning Across the Community</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Advocating for Our Future: Creative Local Campaigns Help #FundLibraries</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 405/407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Project Welcome: Refugee Resettlement Agencies &amp; Libraries</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Project Outcome: Three-Year Data Reflection &amp; Future Activities</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 501/502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Do Space: Technology for Everyone</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Libraries Ready to Code from Research to Practice</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, IRO</td>
<td>IFLA Update</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 107/109/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, LRRT</td>
<td>Library Research Round Table Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Rexford Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, PPO</td>
<td>Programming Librarian Interest Group Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High IC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, PPO</td>
<td>Public and Cultural Programs Advisory Committee Meeting I (ALA PPO)</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Albert Whitman &amp; Company and IPG Spring 2018 Book Buzz!</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, PLA</td>
<td>Project Outcome: Three-Year Data Reflection &amp; Future Activities</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 501/502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS New Members Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Role of the Professional Librarian in Technical Services Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, CaMMS</td>
<td>Cataloging Norms Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 705/707</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Detailed meeting room information on page 60.**

*Closed Meeting *Ticketed Event
DAILY SCHEDULE | SATURDAY

**11:00 am Start Time**
- AFT-BCALA - BCALA Affiliates Panel Discussion
- *ALA - Nominating Committee for the 2019 ALA Election 12:30 pm HYATT-Granite
- ALA, UNO - Women's Fiction for Every Reader 11:50 am CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage
- ALA, HRDR - Ask Our Employers: Open Q & A CCC-Placement Center

**11:30 am Start Time**
- *ALA - ALA Affiliates Luncheon 1:00 pm HYATT-Centennial Hall
- *GLBTRT - Non-Book Awards Discussion & Selection — Executive Board Closed Session 1:00 pm GRAND-Mt. Yale

**11:50 am Start Time**
- ALA, UNO - Booktalking with Mr. Schu: That Any Kid Can Cook, pre-reached by Chef Gino Campagna 12:20 pm CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater

**12:00 pm Start Time**
- AASL ELSLS - Educators of School Librarians Section Meeting 2:30 pm HIL-Independence
- AASL SPVS - Supervisors Section Meeting 2:30 pm HIL-Nat Hill
- ALA - Masters Series 1:00 pm CCC-Rm 405/407
- ALA, UNO - Chef Gino's Taste Test Challenge: 100 Winning Recipes That Any Kid Can Cook, presented by Chef Gino Campagna and Rodale Kids 12:50 pm CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage
- *EMIERT - Coretta Scott King Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement Jury 2 5:00 pm GRAND-Crestone Peak

**12:30 pm Start Time**
- ALA, UNO - Buzz about Children's Books with Bloomsbury Children's Books, Disney Book Group, HarperCollins Children's Books, and Macmillan Children's Publishing Group 1:15 pm CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AASL Affiliate Assembly I</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 702/704/706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL Standards Implementation Hand-Off Meeting</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL Academic Library Services for Graduate Students Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Governor’s Sq 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL Diversity Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Court 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ACRL Excellence in Academic Libraries Award Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Director’s Row G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL Leadership Recruitment &amp; Nomination Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Capitol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL Liaisons Assembly Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL Library Support for Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Governor’s Sq 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL CJCLS Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Court 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL CLS Leadership and Management Issues in College Libraries Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Director’s Row H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL CLS Medium-Sized Academic Libraries Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Director’s Row F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL RBMS Budget and Development Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Director’s Row J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL RBMS Collection Development Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Tower Court A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL RBMS Publications and Communications Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Tower Court B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL STS Science &amp; Technology Section Hot Topics Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL, ACRL ESS Scandinavian Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Director’s Row E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL, ASCLA, LITA Universal Accessibility Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFL-CALA ALA (Chinese American Librarians Association) Board Meeting II (2017/2018)</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Crystal Salon A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA ALA Constitution &amp; Bylaws Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA ALA Membership Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALA American Libraries Advisory Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Centennial F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA Chapter Relations Committee I</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High 1C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA The Digital Public Library of America’s Next Chapter</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 501/502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA GODORT Legislation Committee Meeting (with COL-GIS)</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA Now Showing @ ALA Film Program: 44 PAGES</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA Task Force on Sustainability</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Mineral Hall F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries Center for the Future of Libraries Advisory Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High 1D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, HRDR Career Development Workshop: The NEW Networking Game: Making Connections for Career Success</td>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Placement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, LRRT Mentorship Program Forum - Library Research Round Table (LRRT) Initiative</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, OGR OGR - COL Government Information Subcommittee Meeting I (Joint meeting with GODORT)</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Crystal Salon C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, OGR OGR - COL Telecom Subcommittee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, OLA Advocacy Coordinating Group (ACG) Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Centennial G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO STRANGER THAN FICTION. Real life. Fodder for fiction. Three Harlequin trade authors explode onto the Winter/Spring 2018 scene with a trio of terrifyingly telling books.</td>
<td>1:50 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS Scholarly Communications Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS Acquisitions Organization and Management Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS Acquisitions Research and Statistics Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS Acquisitions Technology Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS Policy and Planning Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS Publications Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS Catalog Management Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 601/603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS Committee on Cataloging: Description and Access I</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Ballroom F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS SAC Subcommittee on Genre/Form Implementation</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GRAND-ML Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS Collection Development Issues for the Practitioner Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALCTS, ALCTS CRS Electronic Resources Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC 2019 Batchelder Award Committee Meeting</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Matchless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC 2019 Newbery Award Committee Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Gold Coin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC Board of Directors I</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Cripple Creek Salon 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCLA LSTA Coordinators Group (ASCLA-IGSALC)</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCLA There’s a dog at the Library: therapy dogs program discussion</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 703</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hosted By**

**Event Name**

**End Time**

**Location**

**Hosted By**

**Event Name**

**End Time**

**Location**

**Hosted By**

**Event Name**

**End Time**

**Location**

**Hosted By**

**Event Name**

**End Time**

**Location**

---

**SCHEDULE**

**2018 ALA MIDWINTER MEETING & EXHIBITS**

---

**Location Information**

- CCC: Colorado Convention Center
- CROWNE: Crowne Plaza
- CURTIS: The Curtis
- EMBASSY: Embassy Suites Denver
- GRAND: Grand Hyatt Denver
- HILTON: Hilton Denver City Center
- HYATT: Hyatt Denver
- SHER: Sheraton
- OS: Off-site

---

**Detailed meeting room information on page 60.**

---

*Closed Meeting *Ticketed Event
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCLA</td>
<td>Universal Access Interest Group (ASCLA-IGUA)</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Mineral Hall E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*EMIERT</td>
<td>Coretta Scott King Book Awards Jury II</td>
<td>10:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Summit 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMIERT</td>
<td>EMIERT All Committee/ Membership Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Pomeroy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIRT</td>
<td>Discussion Forum: App- etizing Instruction: Practical Tips For Teaching Emerging Technologies</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CURTIS-Peek-a-Boo Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Drupal4Lib Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA Buildings &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>Library Interiors Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGIRT</td>
<td>Map and Geospatial Collection Management Discussion Group Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Board of Directors Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High 4E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA</td>
<td>Financial Literacy Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CURTIS-Jax Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA</td>
<td>Shared Collections Interest Group Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA HS</td>
<td>Informal Meeting for All RUSA History Section Members</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Crystal Salon B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>Legislation, Advocacy &amp; Intellectual Freedom Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>Evergreen at the desk, on the road, and everywhere in between</td>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High 1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Best Fiction for Young Adults Teen Feedback Session</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Board I</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Excellence in Nonfiction</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Summit 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1:20 pm Start Time**

**AL, UNO**
Harlequin, Tor Teen, Starscape Book Buzz Theater | 1:50 pm | CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater |

**1:30 pm Start Time**

**ACRL**
Board of Directors I | 5:30 pm | SHER-Governor's Sq 14 |

**AL**
ALA Resolutions Committee | 2:30 pm | CCC-Four Seasons Ballroom 3 & 4 |

**ALA, Future of Libraries**
The Chattanooga Memory Project: Using Technology to Bring Chattanooga's History to Life | 2:30 pm | CCC-Rm 404 |

**ALA, Future of Libraries**
Library Security Trends: The Opioid Epidemic and Libraries | 2:30 pm | CCC-Rm 401 |

**ALA, Future of Libraries**
Seeding the Future: The Innovation in Libraries Awesome Foundation Chapter | 2:30 pm | CCC-Rm 403 |

**ALA, Future of Libraries**
The Health Needs of Your Community are Increasing, How Will You Meet Them? | 2:30 pm | CCC-Rm 402 |

**ALSC**
2018 Notable Children's Books Committee Meeting II | 4:30 pm | HYATT-Mineral Hall A |

**LITA**
LITA Board of Directors I | 4:30 pm | CCC-Rm 608 |

**Hosted By** | Event Name | End Time | Location |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>DC Entertainment launches DC Books for Young Readers! Featuring Shea Fontana and more all-star special guest authors</td>
<td>2:50 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Comical- Explosive-Exciting-Funny-Fantastical &amp; Fiction titles from Independent Publishers!</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>DK Presents: How to Bring Your Makerspace Outside</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 605/607</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2:30 pm Start Time**

**ACRL ULS**
Current Topics Discussion Group | 4:00 pm | SHER-Plaza Court 2 |

**2:40 pm Start Time**

**AL, UNO**
New Spring 2018 Titles from Random House Children's Books | 3:10 pm | CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater |

**3:00 pm Start Time**

**AASL**
Knowledge Quest Editorial Board Meeting | 5:00 pm | HIL-Independence |

**ACRL**
Access Services Interest Group | 4:00 pm | SHER-Director's Row H |

**ACRL**
Assessment Discussion Group | 4:00 pm | SHER-Governor's Sq 10 |

**ACRL**
First Year Experience Discussion Group | 4:00 pm | SHER-Governor's Sq 11 |

**ACRL**
History Librarians Interest Group | 4:00 pm | SHER-Century |

**ACRL**
Residency Interest Group | 4:00 pm | CCC-Rm 604 |

**ACRL CLS**
Communications & Membership Committee Meeting | 4:00 pm | SHER-Plaza Court 6 |

**ACRL ESS**
Classical, Medieval and Renaissance Discussion Group | 4:00 pm | SHER-Tower Court A |

**ACRL RBMS**
Conference Program Planning Committee-New Orleans 2018 | 5:30 pm | SHER-Tower Court D |

**ACRL RBMS**
Manuscripts and Other Formats Discussion Group | 4:00 pm | SHER-Tower Court C |

**ACRL RBMS**
Security Committee Meeting | 5:30 pm | SHER-Denver |

**ACRL ULS**
Campus Adminstration and Leadership Discussion Group | 4:00 pm | SHER-Tower Court B |

**ALA**
ALA Membership Promotion Task Force Meeting | 4:00 pm | CCC-Rm 204 |

**ALA**
Diversity Research Grants Update | 4:00 pm | CCC-Rm 501/502 |

**ALA-APA**
APA Certification Program Committee | 4:00 pm | HYATT-Marble |

**ALA, ACRL**
Scholarly Communications Update - ACRL/SPARC Forum | 4:00 pm | CCC-Rm 503/504 |

**ALA, ALA-COUNCIL**
ALA Council/Executive Board/ Membership Information Session | 4:30 pm | CCC-Four Seasons Ballroom 3 & 4 |

**ALA, Future of Libraries**
Every Day Literacy: South Carolina's Toolbox for Library Resources | 4:00 pm | CCC-Rm 401 |

**ALA, Future of Libraries**
F3: Fine-Free Future | 4:00 pm | CCC-Rm 402 |

---

Titanic survivor Margaret “Molly” Brown gained wealth during Denver’s gold rush days. Her house is now a museum.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Immersive and Interactive Virtual Reality in Academic and Medical Libraries</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>The Front Lines of Intellectual Freedom - Protecting Your Pages with Policy</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, OGR</td>
<td>COL's Federal Legislative Advocacy Working Group (FLAG)</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, OITP</td>
<td>Building Digital Literacy Skills for Problem Solving and Job Skills Development</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, OITP</td>
<td>Copyright Discussion Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Cultivating Mindful, Compassionate, and Empowered Children in an Overwhelming World</td>
<td>3:50 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS, LITA</td>
<td>MARC Format Transition Interest Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CMS</td>
<td>Collection Development Librarians of Academic Libraries Interest Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Centennial F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Holdings Information Forum</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*EMIERT</td>
<td>EMIERT Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Pomeroy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODORT</td>
<td>GODORT Government Information Preservation Forum</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRT</td>
<td>Executive II Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>Diversity Officers Discussion Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>Women Administrators Discussion Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMRT</td>
<td>Membership, Networking, &amp; Committee Interest Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMRT</td>
<td>Board and Membership Meeting</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSTAIN RT</td>
<td>SUSTAINRT: Sustainability Round Table Business and Membership Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CURTIS-Patty-Cake Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>AAP LibraryReads Best in Debut Authors</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High IA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>The Importance of Feedback from Instruction in Reading List Tools: A Case Study</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>Transcending Boundaries: Reflections on transdisciplinary librarianship</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALSA</td>
<td>Best Fiction for Young Adults Committee Meeting II</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Agate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3:20 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Hatchette Book Group and Ingram Book Buzz</td>
<td>3:50 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3:30 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Now Showing @ ALA Film Program: My Friend Dahmer</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ASCLA</td>
<td>All Committee and Finance and Planning</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 605/607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>United for Libraries Strategic Planning Session 1</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 702/704/706</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4:00 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Arthur Curley Lecture featuring Elizabeth Acevedo</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High Ballroom 2 &amp; 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>DC Comics Has A Major Announcement for Libraries!</td>
<td>4:45 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4:30 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Heads of Public Services Discussion Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Director's Row H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL RBMS</td>
<td>Curators &amp; Conservators Discussion Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA Presidential Candidates' Forum</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Four Seasons Ballroom 3 &amp; 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALA</td>
<td>Scholarship &amp; Study Grants Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>An Awesome Ideas Pitch for Libraries</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, OGR</td>
<td>OGR - COL Copyright Subcommittee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS Monographs Editorial Board</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Creative Ideas in Technical Services Interest Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Faceted Subject Access Interest Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Continuing Resources Education, Research, and Publications Forum</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS, ALCTS PARS</td>
<td>PARS Forum</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Cripple Creek Salon 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2019 Caldecott Award Committee Meeting</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Gold Coin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCLA</td>
<td>Interlibrary Cooperation Interest Group: A Conversation about Future Directions (ASCLA-IGIC)</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*GODORT</td>
<td>Federal Information Interest Group (FIG)</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Women in Information Technology Interest Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CURTIS-Dodgeball Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>Fundraising and Financial Development - Development Issues Discussion Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>Human Resources - Human Resources Management Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMRT</td>
<td>Book Discussion</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA STARS</td>
<td>Hot Topics Discussion Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5:00 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>Denver’s Take on ‘Fusion’ Libraries: Part 1 - Informal Tour of the Auraria Library of the Auraria Higher Education Center</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>OS-OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA</td>
<td>Membership Social (RUSA BRASS, RUSA CODES, RUSA ETS, RUSA HS, RUSA RSS, RUSA STARS)</td>
<td>7:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High IF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Detailed meeting room information on page 60.

*Closed Meeting *Ticketed Event
**SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 11**

### 5:30 pm Start Time
- **SUSTAIN RT** SustainRT Social Event 7:30 pm OS-OS
- **UNO** Downs Intellectual Freedom Awd - Univ of Illinois/ School & Libraries Unlimited 7:00 pm CROWNE-Torrey’s/Oxford

### 5:45 pm Start Time
- **ACRL** ACRL/Harvard LIAL Alumni Reunion 6:45 pm SHER-Majestic Ballroom
- **ALCTS** ALCTSfest 8:00 pm GRAND-Capitol Peak A
- **ALSC** Joint Executive Committee Meeting (ALSC/REFORMA) 7:00 pm EMBASSY-Cripple Creek Salon 1
- **NMRT** Midwinter Social 8:00 pm CROWNE-Torrey’s/Oxford

### 6:00 pm Start Time
- **ALCTS** ALCTSfest 8:00 pm GRAND-Capitol Peak A
- **ALSC** Joint Executive Committee Meeting (ALSC/REFORMA) 7:00 pm EMBASSY-Cripple Creek Salon 1
- **NMRT** Midwinter Social 8:00 pm CROWNE-Torrey’s/Oxford

### 7:00 pm Start Time
- **ALA, ALA-COUNCIL** ALA Council Reception 8:00 pm HYATT-Capitol Ballroom 1

### 8:30 pm Start Time
- **ALA, ALA-COUNCIL** ALA Council Forum I 10:00 pm HYATT-Capitol Ballroom 4

### 7:30 am Start Time
- **ALA** ALA Legacy Society Coffee Break 9:00 am CCC-Four Seasons Foyer
- **ALA** ERT Board Meeting 9:00 am CCC-Rm 711
- **UNO** Alexander Street, a ProQuest Company, Breakfast 10:00 am HYATT-Centennial A-D

### 8:00 am Start Time
- **AASL** Candidates Forum 9:00 am CCC-Rm 107/109/111
- ***ALA** Committee on Accreditation Meeting II 5:30 pm CROWNE-Red Cloud
- **ALA** Now Showing @ ALA Film Program: Black Girl in Suburbia 9:00 am CCC-Rm 112
- **ALCTS, ALCTS/CalMMS** Metadata Interest Group 10:00 am CCC-Rm 712
- **ALSC** 2016 Batchelder Award Committee Meeting III 10:00 am SHER-Savoy
- **ALSC** 2016 Belpre Award Committee Meeting III 10:00 pm SHER-Spruce
- **ALSC** 2016 Caldecott Award Committee Meeting III 10:00 am SHER-Governor’s Sq 15
- **ALSC** 2016 Excellence in Early Learning Digital Media III 10:00 am SHER-Columbine
- **ALSC** 2016 Geisel Award Committee Meeting III 10:00 am SHER-Gold
- **ALSC** 2016 Newbery Award Committee Meeting III 10:00 am GRAND-Mt. Harvard
- **ALSC** 2016 Odyssey Award Committee Meeting III 10:00 am SHER-Vail
- **ALSC** 2016 Sibert Award Committee Meeting III 10:00 am SHER-Colorado
- **ALSC** 2016 Wilder Award Committee III 10:00 am SHER-Capitol
- ***EMIERT** Coretta Scott King Book Awards Jury III 12:00 pm HYATT-Summit 26

### 8:30 am Start Time
- **ACRL** 2016 President’s Program Planning Committee Meeting 10:00 am SHER-Plaza Court 4
- **ACRL** Chapters Council Meeting 10:00 am SHER-Windows

### Hosted By/Event Name/End Time/Location
- **ACRL** CHOICE Editorial Board Meeting 10:00 am SHER-Director’s Row I
- **ACRL** Research and Scholarly Environment Committee Meeting 11:30 am SHER-Governor’s Sq 11
- **ACRL ESS** Research and Planning Committee Meeting 10:00 am SHER-Plaza Court 3
- **ACRL RBMS** Conference Development Committee Meeting 10:00 am SHER-Tower Court A
- **ACRL RBMS** Digital Special Collections Discussion Group 10:00 am SHER-Tower Court B
- ***ACRL** Exhibition Awards Committee Meeting II 11:30 am SHER-Director’s Director’s Row I
- **ACRL STS** Science & Technology Section Publisher/Vendor Relations Discussion Group 10:00 am CCC-Rm 303
- **ACRL ULS** Evidence-Based Practice Discussion Group 10:00 am SHER-Governor’s Sq 16
- **ALA** A Research Agenda for 21st Century Libraries 10:00 am CCC-Rm 503/504
- **ALA** ALA Intern Program Discussion Forum: Your path to ALA leadership! 10:00 am CCC-Rm 207
- **ALA** Beta Phi Mu Board Meeting 10:00 am CCC-Rm 210
- **ALA** CALM Committee Meeting 10:00 am HIL-Nat Hill
- **ALA** Incorporating the “Teen Services Competencies for Library Staff ” into LIS Curricula 10:00 am CCC-Rm 501/502
- **ALA** Intellectual Freedom Committee (IFC) Privacy Subcommittee 10:00 am CCC-Rm 206
- **ALA, Future of Libraries** Plenary – Diversity and Equity 10:00 am CCC-Rm 405/407
- **ALA, ALA-COUNCIL** ALA Council I 10:30 am CCC-Four Seasons Ballroom 3 & 4
- **ALCTS, ALCTS/CalMMS** All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee 11:30 am CCC-Rm 702/704/706
- **ALCTS, ALCTS/CalMMS** Cataloging of Children’s Materials Committee 10:00 am CCC-Rm 702/704/706
- **ALCTS, ALCTS/CalMMS** Committee on Cataloging: Asian and African Materials 10:00 am CCC-Rm 702/704/706
- **ALCTS, ALCTS/CalMMS** Continuing Education Committee 10:00 am CCC-Rm 702/704/706
- **ALCTS, ALCTS/CalMMS** Policy and Planning Committee 10:00 am CCC-Rm 702/704/706
- **ALCTS, ALCTS/CalMMS** Recruitment and Mentoring Committee 10:00 am CCC-Rm 702/704/706
- **ALCTS, ALCTS/CalMMS** Research and Publications Committee 10:00 am CCC-Rm 702/704/706
- **ALCTS, ALCTS/CalMMS** Subject Analysis Committee I 11:30 am SHER-Plaza Ballroom F
- **ALCTS, ALCTS/CalMMS** All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee 11:30 am CCC-Rm 110
- **ALCTS, ALCTS/CalMMS** Continuing Education Committee 10:00 am CCC-Rm 110

**ALAMIDWINTER.ORG | #ALAMW18**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CMS</td>
<td>Planning Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CMS</td>
<td>Publications Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS PARS</td>
<td>All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS PARS</td>
<td>Oral History Project Working Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS PARS</td>
<td>Preservation Outreach Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS PARS</td>
<td>Preservation Standards and Practices Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS PARS</td>
<td>Program Planning and Publications Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS PARS</td>
<td>*ALSC 2018 Library Service to Underserved Children and Their Caregivers Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CURTIS-Jax Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>All Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Crestone Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCLA</td>
<td>Physical Delivery Interest Group (ASCLA-IGPD)</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*GLBTRT</td>
<td>Over the Rainbow Book List Committee Meeting II</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Court 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*GLBTRT</td>
<td>Rainbow Booklist Committee II</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Court 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*GLBTRT</td>
<td>Stonewall Book Awards Subcommitte Meeting II</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CURTIS-Duck-Duck Goose Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODORT</td>
<td>GODORT Legislation II</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GRAND-Grays Peak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEARNRT</td>
<td>Learning Round Table Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>LLAMA Leadership Development Seminar: Essential Leadership Tools for a Public, Academic or Special Library</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA Tech./RUSA STARS</td>
<td>Consortial Borrowing Joint Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>HIL-Independence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGIRT</td>
<td>Geo Tech Committee and GIS Discussion Group Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GRAND-ML Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGIRT</td>
<td>MAGIRT - Cataloging &amp; Classification Committee Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GRAND-ML Princeton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Equity, Diversity and Inclusion in Public Libraries Discussion Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>SHER-Director's Row H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Promoting Healthy Communities Advisory Group Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>SHER-Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA RSS</td>
<td>Libraries and Older Adults</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GRAND-Mt. Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRRT</td>
<td>Amelia Bloomer Project Committee Meeting III (SRRT-FTF)</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>GRAND-Mt. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster Adult Book Buzz Breakfast</td>
<td>9:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>United for Libraries Strategic Planning Session 2</td>
<td>10:30 am</td>
<td>HYATT-Mineral Hall D/E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Best Fiction for Young Adults Committee Meeting III</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Agate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALSC</td>
<td>*ALSC 2018 Special Collections and Bechtle Fellowship Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>Affiliate Assembly II</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 107/109/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ACRL</td>
<td>Diversity Alliance Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>SHER-Governor’s Sq 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Yoga &amp; Meditation Room</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, HRDR</td>
<td>Photography Service II</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Placement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, HRDR, NMRT</td>
<td>Resume Review Service II</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Placement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Image Comics: Infinite Worlds for Younger Readers</td>
<td>9:50 am</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA</td>
<td>Budget and Finance Committee Meeting (RUSA BRASS, RUSA CODES, RUSA ETS, RUSA HS, RUSA RSS, RUSA STARS)</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>HYATT-Centennial G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**9:00 am Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PPO</td>
<td>Libraries Foster Community Engagement Membership Initiative Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*RUSA CODES</td>
<td>Notable Books Council Meeting III</td>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>CURTIS-Scissors Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*RUSA CODES</td>
<td>Outstanding Reference Sources Committee III</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Matte Silks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA BRASS</td>
<td>Discussion and All Committees Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA RSS</td>
<td>Libraries and Older Adults</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GRAND-Mt. Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRRT</td>
<td>Amelia Bloomer Project Committee Meeting III (SRRT-FTF)</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>GRAND-Mt. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster Adult Book Buzz Breakfast</td>
<td>9:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>United for Libraries Strategic Planning Session 2</td>
<td>10:30 am</td>
<td>HYATT-Mineral Hall D/E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Best Fiction for Young Adults Committee Meeting III</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Agate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**9:30 am Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Budget &amp; Finance Committee II</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Governor’s Sq 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Now Showing @ ALA Film Program: Oliver:icon - Under the Sky</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, HRDR</td>
<td>Career Development Workshop: Insider Tips on Applying for Library Jobs from HR Directors</td>
<td>10:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Placement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Norton and Workman Book Preview</td>
<td>10:15 am</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10:00 am Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Auditorium Speaker Series featuring Junot Diaz</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High Ballroom 2 &amp; 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>International Council of Library Association Executives (ICLAE)</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Inspire Kids To Be Readers and Writers with The Story Pirates and New York Times bestselling author Geoff Rodkey</td>
<td>10:50 am</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Detailed meeting room information on page 60.**

*Closed Meeting *Ticketed Event
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>Denver’s Take on ‘Fusion’ Libraries: Part 2 - Informal Tour of the Anderson Academic Commons at the University of Denver</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>OS-OS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10:30 am Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>Alliance Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>ACRL Framework for Information Literacy: Update Session</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Ballroom E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Chapters Council Working Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Library Marketing and Outreach Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Director's Row H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group II</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Governor's Sq 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Instruction &amp; Outreach Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Governor's Sq 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Technical Services Discussion Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Tower Court D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFL-BCALA</td>
<td>BCALA Professional Development/ Recruitment Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>HIL-Gold Coin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Emerging Leaders Working Group</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Graphic Novels &amp; Comics in Libraries MIG Business Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Implementing YALSA's “Teen Services Competencies for Library Staff” in Your Library</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 501/502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Joint Committee Meeting of Intellectual Freedom and Legislation (IFC-COL)</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Now Showing @ ALA Film Program: Quest</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA-APA</td>
<td>ALA-APA Council Session</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Four Seasons Ballroom 3 &amp; 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>It’s Your Future - Get Ready for It Now!</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 405/407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Library Island</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>The Library’s Evolution into Centers of Innovation and Learning</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Blockchain, Open Civic Data, and TV WhiteSpace - Three New Projects</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>JobLIST Placement &amp; Career Development Center Open House/Job Fair</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Placement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>OGR - COL Government Information Subcommittee Meeting II</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>OITP - Copyright Education Subcommittee Meeting II</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>OITP - Conference and Facilitation is Key; Infusing Technology into Youth Programs</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**11:00 am Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>Independent Schools Section Meeting (AASL_ISS)</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>GRAND-Grays Peak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Graphic novelist Nate Powell will COME AGAIN: Life after the National Book Award</td>
<td>11:50 am</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**11:10 am Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>ABRAMS Spring 2018 Book Buzz</td>
<td>11:40 am</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**11:30 am Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ALA-COUNCIL</td>
<td>ALA Policy Monitoring Committee</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Four Seasons Ballroom 3 &amp; 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRO, IRRT</td>
<td>IRRT Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>PLA Legal Issues in Public Libraries</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Terrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosted By</td>
<td>Event Name</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA</td>
<td>Board of Directors Meeting  (RUSA BRASS, RUSA CODES, RUSA ETS, RUSA HS, RUSA RSS, RUSA STARS)</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Centennial G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>PRH Library Book Buzz Presentation</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Lunch and Learn with Holiday House &amp; Rodale Kids</td>
<td>12:20 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Intellectual Freedom Committee (IFC) Meeting III</td>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Remembering Martin Luther King, Jr: A Celebration with Andrea Davis Pinkney, Brian Pinkney, &amp; James Swanson</td>
<td>12:50 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Chapter Councilors Forum</td>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Three's Company</td>
<td>1:15 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>American University Presses Book Selection (AAUP) Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>Board of Directors II Meeting</td>
<td>3:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>ACRL 2019 Coordinating Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Governor’s Sq 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Professional Values Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Governor’s Sq 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Standards Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Governor’s Sq 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL DSS</td>
<td>Digital Scholarship Section</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL ESS</td>
<td>Germanists and Romance Languages Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Tower Court B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL RBMS</td>
<td>SAA Task Force on the Development of Standardized Holdings Counts and Measures for Archival Repositories and Special Collections Libraries Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Tower Court D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL RBMS</td>
<td>Seminars Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Court 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL STS</td>
<td>Federal Science Agencies Update</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Denver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL ULS</td>
<td>Mid-Level Managers Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFL-AILA</td>
<td>American Indian Library Association Business Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Silverton Salon 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFL-APALA</td>
<td>APALA Membership and All Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Crestone Salon A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, LITA</td>
<td>LITA Top Technology Trends</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 503/504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Money Smart Week: Help Consumers of All Ages Improve Their Financial Literacy</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Now Showing @ ALA Film Program: GEEK GIRLS</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Planning and Budget Assembly</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ACRL</td>
<td>Value of Academic Libraries Initiative - An Update</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 503/504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ACRL</td>
<td>Mentoring-on-the-Fly II</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Placement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ACRL</td>
<td>ODLOS-Committee on Diversity Business Meeting II</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ORS</td>
<td>Committee on Research and Statistics (CORS) Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Court 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Rescue and Jessica: Cultivating Empathy and Demystifying Disability in Picture Books</td>
<td>1:50 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Affiliate Relations Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Capitol Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS Continuing Education Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Nat Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS Division All Committee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Capitol Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Budget and Finance Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Capitol Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Fundraising Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Capitol Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>International Relations Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Capitol Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Leadership Development Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Capitol Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Membership Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Capitol Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Organization and Bylaws Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Capitol Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Planning Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Capitol Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Publications Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Capitol Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Standards Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Capitol Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS</td>
<td>Acquisitions Managers and Vendors Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>CaMMS Forum : Cooperatively Conscientious Cataloging</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CMS</td>
<td>Collection Evaluation and Assessment Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 702/704/706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, LITA</td>
<td>Authority Control Interest Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Cripple Creek Salon 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, LITA</td>
<td>Electronic Resources Management Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, LITA</td>
<td>Metadata Standards Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Tower Court A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERG</td>
<td>Coretta Scott King Book Awards - 2019 Jury Orientation</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Summit 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBTRT</td>
<td>Building the GLBTRT Archive and Planning the Golden Jubilee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Detailed meeting room information on page 60.**

*Closed Meeting *Ticketed Event
The Denver Gold Rush was set in motion at Confluence Park, in 1858, at the nexus of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River, when gold panners saw flecks of gold in the water.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>A New Generation In Charge: How Millennial Leadership is Changing Library Staffing</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Alexa, What Does Library AI Look Like in the Future?</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>One-Stop Shop for the Research Lifecycle: Effects of High-Impact Educational Practices on Library Spaces and Services in the Near- and Long-term</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Virtual Teen Dream: Embedding Virtual Reality into Teen Programming</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 405/407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, HRDR</td>
<td>Career Development Workshop: Successfully Applying for Your First Manager, Director, or Dean Position</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Placement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>International Relations Committee II</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Centennial H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCT, ALCTS, CMS</td>
<td>Collection Management and Electronic Resources Interest Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS, AMS</td>
<td>Access to Continuing Resources Interest Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS, CRS</td>
<td>Continuing Resources Acquisitions Forum</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCLA</td>
<td>Consortium Management Interest Group (ASCLA-IAGCM)</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCLA</td>
<td>Youth Services Consultants Interest Group (ASCLA-GSAYS)</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Court 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODORT</td>
<td>GODORT Membership Update</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFRT</td>
<td>Intellectual Freedom Round Table (IFRT) Meeting</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>Storage Discussion Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>EMBASSY-Crystal Salon A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRRT</td>
<td>Action Council II Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>Board Meeting</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Tower Court C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>AAP Library Family Feud (TM)</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Centennial E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>MARC Advisory Committee (MAC) meeting II</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>PCC-At-Large</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 601/603</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3:20 pm Start Time

| ALA, UNO | Other Press — Spring 2018 Highlights | 3:50 pm  | CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater |

### 3:30 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AASL</th>
<th>Executive Committee II</th>
<th>5:30 pm</th>
<th>CCC-Rm 606</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA President’s Program</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High Ballroom 2 &amp; 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4:00 pm Start Time

| ALA       | Now Showing @ ALA Film Program: Nothing Without Us: The Women Who Will End AIDS | 5:30 pm  | CCC-Rm 112        |

### Hosted By                | Event Name                                                                 | End Time | Location          |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Travel the Globe with Soho Press</td>
<td>4:45 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>WNOB Presents: To Niche or not To Niche: Shelving Diverse Books in Your Collection</td>
<td>4:50 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODORT</td>
<td>GODORT Steering Committee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GRAND-Capitol Peak B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIF</td>
<td>Library Values &amp; Privacy: Creating Frameworks for Practice</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4:30 pm Start Time

- ACRL Balancing Baby and Book Discussion Group | 5:30 pm  | SHER-Century |
- ACRL Philosophical, Religious, and Theological Studies Discussion Group | 5:30 pm  | SHER-Director’s Row J |
- ACRL Technical Services Interest Group | 5:30 pm  | SHER-Governor’s Sq 10 |
- ACRL RBMS Information Exchange Meeting | 5:30 pm  | SHER-Plaza Ballroom E |
- ALA STEM in Libraries Member Initiative Group Meeting (STEM MIG) meeting | 5:30 pm  | EMBASSY-Aspen Room |
- ALCTS LMPI Editorial Board | 5:30 pm  | GRAND-Grays Peak |
- ALCTS, ALCTS, CMS | CMS Forum | 5:30 pm  | CCC-Rm 703        |
- ALSC 2019 Belpre Award Committee Meeting | 6:30 pm  | SHER-Spruce |
- ALSC 2019 Geisel Award Committee | 6:30 pm  | SHER-Gold |
- ALSC 2019 Sibert Award Committee Meeting | 6:30 pm  | SHER-Colorado |
- ALSC All Discussion Group | 5:30 pm  | CCC-Rm 110 |
- ALSC Collection Management Discussion Group | 5:30 pm  | CCC-Rm 110 |
- ALSC Preschool Services Discussion Group | 5:30 pm  | CCC-Rm 110 |
- LLAMA Hot Topics in Assessment Discussion Group | 5:30 pm  | EMBASSY-Crystal Salon A |
- PLA Jury Meeting | 5:30 pm  | SHER-Governor’s Sq 12 |
- RUSA MARC Advisory Committee | 5:30 pm  | CCC-Rm 206 |
- SRRT Progressive Librarians Guild Meeting | 5:30 pm  | CCC-Rm 212 |
- UNO MARC Advisory Committee (MAC) meeting III | 5:30 pm  | CCC-Rm 302 |
- UNO OCLC Resource Sharing Users Group | 6:00 pm  | CCC-Rm 201 |
- UNO Program for Cooperative Cataloging (PCC) Participants Meeting | 5:30 pm  | CCC-Rm 601/603 |
- YALSA Board II | 5:30 pm  | CCC-Rm 210 |

### 5:00 pm Start Time

- RUSA, RUSA CODES | Book and Media Awards | 7:00 pm  | HYATT-Centennial A-D |

Detailed meeting room information on page 60. *Closed Meeting* *Ticketed Event*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:30 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ACRL STS</td>
<td>Science Librarians Dinner</td>
<td>8:30 am</td>
<td>OS-OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:00 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Happy Hour</td>
<td>8:00 pm</td>
<td>OS-OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:30 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBTRT</td>
<td>Social and Stonewall Adult Award Winner Announcement</td>
<td>9:30 pm</td>
<td>OS-OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:45 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AFL-BCALA</td>
<td>BCALA New Members Meet and Greet</td>
<td>7:15 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Denver Ballroom Suite I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7:00 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AFL-BCALA</td>
<td>BCALA Membership Meeting</td>
<td>9:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-Denver Ballroom Suite III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRRT</td>
<td>Progressive Librarians Guild Dinner</td>
<td>9:00 pm</td>
<td>OS-OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:30 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ALA-COUNCIL</td>
<td>ALA Council Forum II</td>
<td>10:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Capitol Ballroom 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MONDAY, FEBRUARY 12**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:30 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, AFL-BCALA, ODLOS, SRRT</td>
<td>Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Observance and Sunrise Celebration</td>
<td>7:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7:30 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Finance &amp; Audit Committee Meeting</td>
<td>9:30 am</td>
<td>HYATT-Granite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:00 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Board of Directors/Budget &amp; Finance Joint Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>SHER-Governor’s Sq 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Budget &amp; Finance Committee III</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>SHER-Governor’s Sq 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ALSC, EMIERT, GLBTRT, YALSA</td>
<td>ALA Youth Media Awards</td>
<td>9:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Mile High Ballroom 2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERT</td>
<td>ERT Membership Meeting</td>
<td>9:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:30 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL ESS</td>
<td>General Membership Discussion Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>SHER-Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL, RBMS</td>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>HRDR Advisory Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, OITP</td>
<td>OITP Advisory Committee Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Plenary – Civic Innovation</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 405/407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group Forum</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Committee on Cataloging: Description and Access II</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Ballroom F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Heads ofCataloging Departments Interest Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 705/707</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Town Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*PLA</td>
<td>Past Presidents’ Breakfast</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>SHER-Director’s Row F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA ETS</td>
<td>ETS Executive Committee Meeting II</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA STARS</td>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA HS</td>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>All Committee / Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>AAP LibraryReads BookTalk Author Breakfast</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 605/607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*UNO</td>
<td>PCC Standing Committee on Applications</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VRT</td>
<td>Executive Board and Membership Meeting</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:00 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>ACRL Research Assessment and Metrics Interest Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>SHER-Plaza Court 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Yoga &amp; Meditation Room</td>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>I’m New Here: MG &amp; YA 2018 Debuts to Love</td>
<td>9:50 am</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLASK</td>
<td>Continuing Education Advisory Group Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>SHER-Capitol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*PLA</td>
<td>Performance Measurement Task Force and Measurement, Evaluation, &amp; Assessment Committee Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Denver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRRT</td>
<td>Amelia Bloomer Project Committee Meeting IV (SRRT-FTF)</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>GRAND-Mt. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Best Fiction for Young Adults Committee Meeting IV</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Agate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:30 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Best New Picture Books From Small Presses</td>
<td>10:15 am</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>New ALA Connect Demo and Training</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>GRAND-Mt. Evans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:00 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ALA-COUNCIL</td>
<td>ALA Council II</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Four Seasons Ballroom 3 &amp; 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>Celebrating food literacy by cooking with love and “sohn-mash” with kids: Children’s story, Korean Kimchi, street food and new American food culture remix.</td>
<td>10:50 am</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, PopTop Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLASK</td>
<td>PLA 2018 Conference Committee Meeting</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Capitol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:30 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL ESS</td>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>SHER-Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Late Breaking News from the ALA Washington Office</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 501/502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>OCLC Research Update</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Breathe deeply in the Mint Room as part of the Celestial Seasonings tea tour in nearby Boulder.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Recruitment Assembly Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Equity-Driven Services and Programs: Exploring Alternative Information Services at the Library</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Is Your Library STEM Ready?</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Sustainability Strategies for Libraries &amp; Communities</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Libraries as Community Partners in the Workforce Development System</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Future of Libraries</td>
<td>Web Literate Library Staff: Keeping the Internet a Free and Public Resource</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 405/407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, UNO</td>
<td>HarperCollins/Harlequin Books Adult Book Buzz</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS Forum: The Case for Making Video Content Accessible</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 601/603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>Budget Committee II</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Family Engagement Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Colorado Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Morris &amp; Nonfiction Award Presentation</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 203/205/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 am Start Time</td>
<td>Applying Descriptive Cataloging of Rare Materials (Manuscripts)</td>
<td>6:00 pm</td>
<td>OS-Denver Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10 am Start Time</td>
<td>FollettBound and Fabulous: Essential titles for Youth Services</td>
<td>11:40 am</td>
<td>CCC-Exhibit Hall, Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30 am Start Time</td>
<td>Youth Council Caucus</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15 pm Start Time</td>
<td>ALA Executive Board Candidates’ Forum</td>
<td>1:15 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Four Seasons Ballroom 3 &amp; 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 pm Start Time</td>
<td>Intellectual Freedom Committee (IFC) Meeting IV</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 pm Start Time</td>
<td>ALA Award Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ACRL, ALCTS, RSA</td>
<td>RDA Linked Data Forum Description</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, OGR</td>
<td>OGR - COL Business Meeting III</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Centennial G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, PPO</td>
<td>Public and Cultural Programs Advisory Committee Meeting II</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS Board of Directors Meeting II</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS Program Committee II</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 608</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Technical Services Workflow Efficiency Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Subject Analysis Committee II : FAST-Wikipedia Linking</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 107/109/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Collection Management in Public Libraries Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Continuing Resources Cataloging Forum</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 601/603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>Board of Directors II</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>LLAMA Board of Directors - session II</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>CCC-Rm 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*PLA</td>
<td>PLA Planning Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1:30 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Board of Directors II</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ALA EC</td>
<td>Executive Board Meeting II</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>Gala Author Tea Sponsored by ReferenceUSA</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2:00 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Closing Session featuring Bill Nye and Gregory Mone</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA-APA</td>
<td>ALA-APA Board of Directors</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Executive II</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5:30 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>Joint Member Reception</td>
<td>7:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 8:30 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ALA Council</td>
<td>ALA Council Forum III</td>
<td>10:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 13

### 8:00 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Notable Children's Books Committee Meeting IV</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 9:00 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ALA Council</td>
<td>ALA Council III</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1:00 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ALA EC</td>
<td>Executive Board Meeting III</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CCC:** Colorado Convention Center  
**CROWN:** Crown Plaza  
**CURTIS:** The Curtis  
**EMBASSY:** Embassy Suites Denver  
**GRAND:** Grand Hyatt Denver  
**HILTON:** Hilton Denver City Center  
**HYATT:** Hyatt Denver  
**SHER:** Sheraton  
**OS:** Off-site  

*Detailed meeting room information on page 60.*  
*Closed Meeting *Ticketed Event
Innovation Pavilion

Build a Better Book Project
Booth 1757
The Build a Better Book project works with library Makerspaces in Denver/Boulder area to engage youth in the design and fabrication of accessible picture books and graphics. Using both low- and high-tech Makerspace tools, such as 3D printers, laser cutters, Makey Makeys, conductive boards and craft materials, youth design, fabricate, test and refine multi-modal books, games and STEM graphics that incorporate tactile and audio features. These products are designed by and for learners with visual impairments as well as other physical and learning disabilities. Through the Build a Better Book initiative, middle and high school youth develop technology skills and learn about STEM careers as they design and create accessible, multi-modal picture books, graphics and games that can be seen, touched and heard!

XR libraries
Once in the purview of science fiction, virtual, augmented and mixed realities are showing up as immersive experiences in libraries with XR becoming an all-encompassing descriptor.

Booth 1557
We’ve built an XR maze with characters revealing secrets while paying homage to the sc-fi classic Ready, Player One. Come to VARLIBRARIES booth to pick up a tablet to discover how XR can bring content alive. Look for these characters spread throughout the show floor. Collect all ten clues and return to our booth to claim an XR prize for your library.
OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Visit Oxford University Press at booth #1538 to learn more about the Oxford Research Encyclopedias!

Join us for a special presentation, “You, Me, and the OREs” on Saturday, February 10th from 2:00–3:00pm, and learn what the Oxford Research Encyclopedias (OREs) are, why they were created, and what they can do for your library. Enjoy complimentary refreshments as we give away prizes* and share everything you need to know about the new OREs. Can’t make it on Saturday? Stop by on Sunday, February 11th from 3:00–3:30pm for a quick overview on the background and platform of this resource. Both presentations will be held in OUP booth #1538, so we hope to see you there!

THE FEATURES

User-Friendly & Accessible
Our online platform makes qualified research easier than ever.

Ongoing Article Updates
Reference articles are monitored by experts to ensure fresh and timely updates reflect new insights.

Authoritative Resources
All ORE articles are written by certified experts of the topic.

Oxford Validated
All articles have been vetted and approved by editors at Oxford University Press.

THE PROJECT

Oxford is building 25 digital encyclopedias that will be continuously updated by the world’s leading scholars, scientists, and researchers. With expert editors and peer-review, the ORE Project will combine the discoverability of digital with the standards of academic publishing.

AVAILABLE FOR SUBSCRIPTION

• Oxford Classical Dictionary
• Encyclopedia of Social Work
• American History
• Communication
• Latin American History
• Politics
• Religion

IN DEVELOPMENT

• African History
• Asian History
• Business and Management
• Climate Science
• Criminology and Criminal Justice
• Economics and Finance
• Education
• Environmental Science
• Global Public Health
• Linguistics
• Literature
• Natural Hazard Science
• Neuroscience
• Planetary Science
• Psychology

EXPLORE THE ORE COLLECTION AT OXFORDRE.COM

Stop by booth #1538 anytime to “Test the Press” on your knowledge on some fascinating facts, picked from the Oxford Research Encyclopedias.

*While supplies last.
COME MEET OUR AUTHORS!

BOOTH #812

FRIDAY

• ANNIE SULLIVAN •
  TOUCH OF GOLD • 9780310766353
  5:30 - 6:30 P.M.

SATURDAY

• LORIE LANGDON •
  OLIVIA TWIST • 9780310763413
  9:00 - 10:00 A.M.

• ALISON GERVIAIS •
  IN 27 DAYS • 9780310759058
  3:00 - 4:00 P.M.

VISIT OUR BOOTH
FOR AUTHOR SIGNINGS,
LOADS OF ARC GIVEAWAYS
& LOTS OF FUN WITH AUTHORS!

AUDIODELTA CELEBRATION
+ GIVEAWAYS
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 11
11 A.M. – 12 P.M.
In the Exhibit Hall

Friday, February 9 – Monday, February 12

THE EXHIBITS are held in the Colorado Convention Center. The exhibit hall is home to over 350 exhibitors with the latest titles, technologies, products, and services for you and your libraries. Look for a wide range of activities throughout the exhibit hall that will give you new learning and networking opportunities. A schedule of activities is below, but check out the Conference Scheduler, daily issues of COGNOTES, and the area schedule boards for updated information.

Exhibit Hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, February 9</td>
<td>5:30 pm – 7:00 pm</td>
<td>Exhibits Opening Reception*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, February 10</td>
<td>9:00 am – 5:00 pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, February 11</td>
<td>9:00 am – 5:00 pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, February 12</td>
<td>9:00 am – 2:00 pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Full conference registrants only.

LIVE STAGES with a variety of authors, illustrators, and demonstrations.

The PopTop Stage Popular Topics, Every Day
CCC-Middle of 600 aisle
The PopTop Stage features librarian favorites including mystery, humor, romance, technology, and travel, with readings, discussions, panels, and presentations. View the entire schedule on page 32 or 111.

Book Buzz Theater
CCC-Middle of 2200 aisle
Hear the latest “Buzz” about the newest titles from your favorite publishers all in one easy-to-find location in the exhibits. View the entire schedule starting on page 28 or 107.

MORE RESOURCES

Post Office - Behind booth 503
Saturday, February 10 9:00 am – 3:00 pm
Sunday, February 11 9:00 am – 3:00 pm
Monday, February 12 9:00 am – 12:00 pm

Post Office will stay open until all in line are served, but you must be in line by the posted end time. Attendees receive one mailing envelope or tube, compliments of ALA. Credit and Debit cards payments only, no cash.

Internet Room - End of 700 aisle
Open during exhibit hours.

Badge color designations are:
Blue – Exhibitor
Yellow – Exhibits Only
Green – Full Registrant
Clear – Press, Speaker, Session Only, Guest, etc.
### Saturday, February 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30 am - 10:15 am</td>
<td>From Russian Spies to Kid Scientists &amp; Everything in Between!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>Albert Whitman &amp; Company and IPG Spring 2018 Book Buzz!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10 am - 11:40 am</td>
<td>Boos-Boos, Clara Breed, and Bears in Space: A Sneak Peek at Charlesbridge’s Spring List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50 am - 12:20 pm</td>
<td>Booktalking with Mr. Schu: Scholastic 2018 Titles to Delight!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20 pm - 1:50 pm</td>
<td>Harlequin, Tor Teen, Starscape Book Buzz Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 pm - 2:30 pm</td>
<td>Comical-Explosive-Exciting-Funny-Fantastical &amp; Fiction titles from Independent Publishers!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40 pm - 3:10 pm</td>
<td>New Spring 2018 Titles from Random House Children’s Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20 pm - 3:50 pm</td>
<td>Hachette Book Group and Ingram Book Buzz!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 pm - 4:45 pm</td>
<td>DC Comics Has a Major Announcement for Libraries!</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sunday, February 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30 am - 10:15 am</td>
<td>Norton and Workman Book Preview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>Françoise Moully presents High-Quality Comics from TOON Books, Celebrating 10 Years in Publishing!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10 am - 11:40 am</td>
<td>ABRAMS Spring 2018 Book Buzz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50 am - 12:20 pm</td>
<td>Lunch and Learn with Holiday House and Rodale Kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 pm - 1:15 pm</td>
<td>Three’s Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20 pm - 1:50 pm</td>
<td>The Penguin Young Readers Midwinter Book Buzz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 pm - 2:30 pm</td>
<td>The Quarto Group Children’s Book Buzz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40 pm - 3:10 pm</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster Children’s &amp; YA Book Buzz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20 pm - 3:50 pm</td>
<td>Other Press — Spring 2018 Highlights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 pm - 4:45 pm</td>
<td>Travel the Globe with Soho Press</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Monday, February 12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30 am - 10:15 am</td>
<td>Best New Picture Books From Small Presses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>HarperCollins/Harlequin Books Adult Book Buzz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10 am - 11:40 am</td>
<td>Follett Bound and Fabulous: Essential titles for Youth Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**From Russian Spies to Kid Scientists & Everything in Between!**


**Booth 1722**

Hear from the children’s publishing partners of Penguin Random House.

**Albert Whitman & Company and IPG Spring 2018 Book Buzz!**

**Albert Whitman & Company & Independent Publishing Group**

**Booths—Whitman: 1115, IPG: 1014**

Join Albert Whitman & Company and Independent Publishers Group as we present our Spring 2018 buzz-worthy titles!

Albert Whitman & Company (www.albertwhitman.com) wrapped up their celebration of the 75th Anniversary of The Boxcar Children in 2017! They will share the latest picture book, middle grade fiction and nonfiction, and young adult titles from their forthcoming spring list.

Their distribution partner, IPG (www.ipgbook.com), will showcase a selection of the biggest forthcoming titles across their entire distribution list, including Spanish-language, children's picks, graphic novels, international fiction, and more.

ARCs and promotional materials will be available! For more information, visit us in the exhibit hall or on our websites!

**Boos-Boos, Clara Breed, and Bears in Space: A Sneak Peek at Charlesbridge’s Spring List**

**Charlesbridge**

**Booth 2107**

Join Charlesbridge for a sneak peak at our spring releases, including new picture book biographies, a trip to Mars, and what’s new with Charlesbridge Teen.
Booktalking with Mr. Schu: Scholastic 2018 Titles to Delight!

Scholastic Booth 905

Get excited about the 2018 titles to know with Mr. Schu, the Ambassador of School Libraries for Scholastic Book Fairs! Join in conversation with Mr. Schu as he presents some of the best new books for all ages from picture book to teen. In typical Mr. Schu fashion, he will share information you can easily incorporate into booktalks of your own to get everyone hurrying to your bookshelves to find the perfect book.

Buzz about Children's Books with Bloomsbury Children's Books, Disney Book Group, HarperCollins Children's Books, and Macmillan Children's Publishing Group

Bloomsbury Children's Books & Disney Book Group, HarperCollins Children's Books, and Macmillan Children's Publishing Group


Join us for a preview of Spring 2018 children's and teen titles from these leading publishers. Snacks will be served, so come and stay awhile!

Harlequin, Tor Teen, Starscape Book Buzz Theater

Tor Books & Harlequin Teen

Booths—Tor/Forge Books: 1746, Harlequin Teen: 813

We're pleased to present a selection of must-shelve upcoming fiction from Harlequin TEEN, Tor Teen, and Starscape. Join us as we discuss some of our excellent forthcoming titles, as well as highlights from the current season. Galleys, posters, and other giveaways are available in our booths.

Comical-Explosive-Exciting-Funny-Fantastical & Fiction Titles from Independent Publishers!

Ingram Publisher Services

Booth 1806

Michelle, Tucker and Mary will talk about their favorite titles from publishers partnering with Consortium Book Sales and Distribution, Ingram Publisher Services, Publishers Group West and Two Rivers Distribution.

New Spring 2018 Titles from Random House Children's Books

Random House Children's Books

Booth 1708

A presentation highlighting new spring 2018 titles, Pre-K to YA, from Random House Children's Books, including a stellar middle-grade from Dave Eggers.

Hachette Book Group and Ingram Book Buzz!

Hachette Book Group & Ingram

Booths—Hachette Book Group: 1108, Ingram: 1804

Hachette Book Group and Ingram Library Marketing Teams buzz about upcoming books that every librarian needs to know about!

DC Comics Has a Major Announcement for Libraries!

Penguin Random House/DC Comics

Booth 1722

DC Comics will be making a huge announcement at ALA Midwinter and wants librarians to be among the first to know!
Sunday, February 11

**Norton and Workman Book Preview**
W. W. Norton & Company & Workman Publishing  
**Booths—Norton: 822, Workman: 1005**

Come hear about forthcoming adult fiction and nonfiction from Norton, Liveright, Workman, Algonquin & more.

**Françoise Mouly presents High-Quality Comics from TOON Books, Celebrating 10 Years in Publishing!**
TOON Books & Graphics  
**Booth 1806**

This year TOON Books is celebrating 10 years in publishing! Join editorial director, Françoise Mouly as she shares our exciting list for 2018—with new books by superstar cartoonists Jaime Hernandez and Ivan Brunetti, another installment in the Giggle & Learn series by Kevin McCloskey, and a special commemorative collection by beloved Geisel winner Geoffrey Hayes. She’ll also share our growing collection of high-quality, award-winning comics now available in Spanish by Liniers, Jaime Hernandez, and Nadja Spiegelman.

**ABRAMS Spring 2018 Book Buzz**
ABRAMS  
**Booth 906**

Sneak a peek at what's new from ABRAMS books this Spring 2018, and hear from Caldecott honor-winning artist Jillian Tamaki about her new picture book, *They Say Blue*.

**Lunch and Learn with Holiday House and Rodale Kids**
Holiday House & Rodale Kids  
**Booths—Holiday House: 910, Rodale Kids: 2110**

Join Holiday House and Rodale Kids for a fun midday break! Holiday House Marketing VP Terry Borzumato-Greenberg shares our new children's books for Spring 2018—from preschool, to I Like to Read* books for emerging readers, up through young adult! ARCs and promotional materials will be available. For more information, visit www.HolidayHouse.com or booth #910 in the exhibit hall. Rodale Kids is a new imprint from Rodale Books that publishes content for infants to teens, fiction and nonfiction, that offers fun and entertaining books that nourish the imagination, encourage a lifelong love of reading, and motivate good habits of nutrition, fitness, mindfulness, and environmental responsibility. Come hear Jason M. Wells, Associate Publisher, Director of Marketing and Publicity, speak about our early 2018 offerings. BYOL (Bring Your Own Lunch) and we'll provide snacks and refreshments.

**Three's Company**
HarperCollins Publishers & Sterling, Macmillan  
**Booths—HarperCollins: 806, Sterling: 1015, Macmillan: 1741**

Come and knock on our door and let HarperCollins, Macmillan and Sterling tell you about the must-have Summer 2018 adult titles!

**The Penguin Young Readers Midwinter Book Buzz**
Penguin Young Readers  
**Booth 1707**


**The Quarto Group Children's Book Buzz**
The Quarto Group  
**Booth 1050**

QuartoKnows Libraries! Come hear about new and forthcoming titles for kids—from picture books to poetry, science to history, music to cooking, and more—from the leading global illustrated book publisher. Check us out at www.quartoKnows.com for more information. We will have giveaways and prizes!
Simon & Schuster Children's & YA Book Buzz
Simon & Schuster
Booth 1022
Join us as we present what we are most excited about from our upcoming Children's and Young Adult Spring/Summer 2018 seasons.

Other Press—Spring 2018 Highlights
Other Press
Booth 540
OTHER PRESS publishes literature from America and around the world that represents writing at its best. We feel that the art of storytelling is paramount today in challenging readers to think differently, and that good stories should retain the emotional charge of the best classics while speaking to us about what matters at present. Our list includes everything from top shelf literary fiction to cutting-edge nonfiction, as well as a small collection of groundbreaking professional titles.

Travel the Globe with Soho Press
Soho Press
Booth 1646
Travel the globe with Associate Publisher of Soho Press, Juliet Grames! Seven different countries, ten exciting titles to discover. Give your patrons a taste of different international locales with these great adventures.

Monday, February 12

Best New Picture Books From Small Presses
Enchanted Lion, Cinco Puntos Press, and Auzou
Booth 1806
Three small presses will present our most recent picture book titles: Enchanted Lion, Cinco Puntos, and Auzou. Representatives for each small press will be on hand to showcase exciting and innovative picture books and artwork from the independent press world.

HarperCollins/Harlequin Books Adult Book Buzz
Harlequin Books & HarperCollins Publishers
Booths—HarperCollins: 806, Harlequin: 813
Join HarperCollins Publishers/Harlequin Books marketers for a preview of their favorite Spring and Summer 2018 titles! They'll share everything you need to know about the next BIG book.

FollettBound and Fabulous: Essential titles for Youth Services
Baker & Taylor
Booth 1238
What are this season’s popular (and evergreen) titles and trends and how do I get them in a lifetime guaranteed binding? This session will answer exactly this question by providing an overview of trending subjects and titles from February through June, all of which are available as FollettBound editions.
The New Immigrant Experience: Providing a Platform for Refugee and Asylum Seekers’ Voices to be Heard

Sponsored by Simon & Schuster Booth 1022

Helen Thorpe of The Newcomers, along with a paraprofessional from Denver’s South High School and a member of the Colorado African Organization, will discuss refugee crises around the globe, and how the US is at a political crossroads around questions of immigration, multiculturalism, and America’s role on the global stage. Thorpe’s The Newcomers follows the lives of twenty-two immigrant teenagers, many of them refugees, throughout the course of the 2015–16 school year as they land at South High School, in an English Language Acquisition class created specifically for them. Speaking no English, unfamiliar with American culture, their stories are poignant and remarkable as they find deep fulfillment in doing their work, while still facing the enormous challenge of adapting.

TOON’s 10th Anniversary: Françoise Moully, Ivan Brunetti and Nadja Spiegelman celebrate the new comics that get kids to “TOON into reading!” in schools and libraries.

Sponsored by TOON Books & Graphics, Consortium Book Sales & Distribution

TOON Books & Graphics Booth 1806

"Toon" into a publishing success story: ten years ago, when every major publisher rejected Françoise Moully’s idea of early reader hardcover comics, she set out to publish herself. TOON Books enrolled top-notch talent such as Eleanor Davis, Jeff Smith, Harry Bliss, Lilli Carré, Liniers, Art Spiegelman, Ivan Brunetti, and now Jaime Hernandez of Love and Rocket fame. Today, thanks to the embrace of many librarians, children's comics...
Women's Fiction for Every Reader

Women's fiction represents a unique blend of genres that appeal to wide variety of readers. From a choose-your-own-path period romance, to exciting spy action, to captivating modern drama, this panel of authors from ECW Press, Kensington Publishing, Quirk Books, and Workman Publishing will explore the idea of what makes compelling fiction for female readers, discussing their work and proving that romance and women's fiction are full of diverse, funny, thrilling, and thought-provoking reads.

Chef Gino's Taste Test Challenge: 100 Winning Recipes That Any Kid Can Cook, presented by Chef Gino Campagna and Rodale Kids
Sponsored by Rodale Books and Rodale Kids, Grow Readers With Us
Booth 2110

Meet Chef Gino, the famous cook who rubs elbows with Rachael Ray, Jamie Oliver, Jennie Garth and was seen by millions on the hit A&E show Born this Way as he presents tips for cooking with kids. In his first ever cookbook, Chef Gino’s Taste Test Challenge: 100 Winning Recipes That Any Kid Can Cook, as he challenges young chefs to try different ingredients from the ones he suggests so they can experiment and make their creations wholly their own. Gino's recipes are simple, easy, and best of all TASTY. As Gino says, cooking is a team sport—so come join him for fun as he presents a favorite.

STRANGER THAN FICTION. Real life. Fodder for fiction.
Three Harlequin trade authors explode onto the Winter/Spring 2018 scene with a trio of terrifically telling books
Sponsored by Harlequin
Booth 813

Iris Cohen co-managed a successful literary salon in her twenties, attracting literary elite like Salman Rushdie, Jhumpa Lahir, and Malcolm Gladwell; these years became the inspiration behind the poignant THE LITTLE CLAN. Emily Belden is a food writer in Chicago whose insider's perspective on the restaurant business infuses her dark, razor-sharp novel, HOT MESS. Aimee Agresti is a DC-based entertainment journalist who writes regularly for Us Weekly—and is the wife of a Capitol Hill staffer and a so-called “campaign widow,” bringing a deliciously scandalous cast of characters and hijinx-filled DC landscape to life in CAMPAIGN WIDOWS. Along with moderator Dodie Ownes, listen in on the stories behind three fantastic books brought to you by three wildly different authors. You can't make this up...can you?

DC Entertainment launches DC Books for Young Readers! Featuring Shea Fontana and more all-star special guest authors!
Sponsored by DC Entertainment / PRHS
Booth 1722

Join DC ENTERTAINMENT for an exciting launch event showcasing new Middle Grade and Young Adult original graphic novels imprints: DC BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.
Featuring DC Super Hero Girls author Shea Fontana and more all-star special guests!

Cultivating Mindful, Compassionate, and Empowered Children in an Overwhelming World
Sponsored by Sounds True
Booth 706

While many of us are discovering mind-body-spirit practices as adults for their overall health benefits, Sounds True’s new line of children’s books is planting the seeds of mindfulness, yoga, and self-care to benefit our little ones for a lifetime. Good Night Yoga and Good Morning Yoga kicked off this line with over 235,000 copies sold.


Join her for a vibrant discussion and I Am a Warrior Goddess reading and signing.
Image Comics: Infinite Worlds for Younger Readers
Sponsored by Image Comics, Inc.
Booth 2002

Known for the variety and quality of their mature titles, Image is bringing the best and the brightest to an expanding catalogue of youth-oriented books. Creators working across a wide-range of topics and styles will discuss their exciting new projects and talk about what it’s like to work in the fantastic and fun world of comics for the younger set! Speakers include Shae Beagle (MOONSTRUCK), Grace Ellis (Lumberjanes, MOONSTRUCK), Jay Faerber (COPPERHEAD, ELSEWHERE), and Sebastian Girner (SCALES & SCOUNDRELS).

Inspire Kids To Be Readers and Writers with The Story Pirates and New York Times bestselling author Geoff Rodkey
Sponsored by Rodale Books and Rodale Kids, Grow Readers With Us
Booth 2110

Using their new book The Story Pirates Present: Stuck in the Stone Age performers from the world famous Story Pirates will present a light version of the book’s story on stage, while author Geoff Rodkey explains what it takes to come up with characters, plot lines, and other elements of a novel using someone else’s original idea—in this case, one from a real kid! A laugh-out-loud time-travel adventure, Stuck in the Stone Age is the first in a series of novels that double as an introduction to the basics of creative writing. With the help of Story Pirate Captain Rolo Vincent and the Story Creation Zone, kids can use this kid-generated sci-fi comedy as inspiration to create their OWN great stories!

Graphic novelist Nate Powell will COME AGAIN: Life after the National Book Award
Sponsored by Top Shelf Productions / IDW Publishing
Booth 1751

One year ago, New York Times bestseller Nate Powell (SWALLOW ME WHOLE) made history as the first cartoonist to win the National Book Award (for MARCH, the civil rights memoir trilogy written by Congressman John Lewis & Andrew Aydin), not to mention the Printz, CSK, Sibert, and YALSA Nonfiction Awards! Now he returns to solo work as the writer/artist of COME AGAIN, a full-color graphic novel for adults coming this summer. It’s a haunting tale of intimacy, guilt, and collective amnesia, set in a fading Arkansas “intentional community” where hippie idealism has weathered into compromise... and the secrets binding two families threaten to awaken something monstrous. Don’t miss the evolution of the man Booklist called “the most prodigiously talented graphic novelist” of his generation.

Remembering Martin Luther King, Jr: A Celebration with Andrea Davis Pinkney, Brian Pinkney, & James Swanson
Sponsored by Scholastic
Booth 905

Join these award-winning creators for an in-depth look at the last days of the life of Martin Luther King Jr. Andrea Davis Pinkney and Brian Pinkney discuss their collaboration on Martin Rising, a majestic elegy celebrating the man and his legacy, and James Swanson takes a hard-hitting look via narrative nonfiction in Chasing King’s Killer at the last days of King and of the man who killed him.

Featuring: Martin Rising: Requiem for a King and Chasing King’s Killer.

Rescue and Jessica: Cultivating Empathy and Demystifying Disability in Picture Books
Sponsored by Candlewick Press
Booth 1837

Rescue and Jessica: A Life-Changing Friendship (published by Candlewick Press) is a heartening story of the love and teamwork between a girl and her Service Dog, based on a real-life partnership. Co-authors Jessica Kensky and Patrick Downes, both survivors of the 2013 Boston Marathon bombing, will be in conversation with Julie Roach, Manager of Youth Services at the Cambridge Public Library in Massachusetts. They will discuss their personal story, which served as inspiration for the book, the varied abilities of Service Dogs, and the extraordinary role they play in helping their owners live full, happy lives. Rescue and Jessica will evoke empathy in young readers, demystify what it means to live with a disability, and serve as a crucial mirror for those who do not yet see themselves reflected in children’s books.

Writers of the West
Sponsored by The Crowley Company
Booth 2021

The wild West has long been a fantasy landscape for authors and readers alike. Join four Denver-based award-winning authors in a discussion of the culture, iconography, mystery and reality of the American West
that has shaped their work. Panelists will also discuss the current issues facing the Colorado literary community. Join Margaret Coel (Wind River Mysteries, Winter's Child), Stephen Graham Jones (Mongrels, Mapping the Interior), Manuel Ramos (My Bad: A Mile High Noir, The Skull of Pancho Villa) and Mark Stevens (The Allison Coil Mysteries, Lake of Fire) for vibrant conversation, good reads and some insight into the beauty of the West!

**Press Pause: Guided Meditation for Librarians**

*Sponsored by Penguin Random House Audio/Books on Tape & Shambhala Publications*


Meditation relieves stress, soothes anxiety and even helps you sleep—but it can be challenging to tune out the everyday noise. Listening to an inspirational audio-book can help develop your meditation practice. Take a break from the bustle of the exhibit floor to reflect and refresh with a guided meditation session hosted by Penguin Random House Audio/Books on Tape and Shambhala Publications. An instructor will lead a breathing exercise to relax and center, followed by a guided meditation from respected teacher Pema Chödrön's bestselling *When Things Fall Apart: Heart Advice for Difficult Times* (now available as an unabridged audio-book for the first time) read by narrator Cassandra Campbell. The first 50 attendees will receive a gift bag featuring a print copy and audio download code for *When Things Fall Apart*.

**Celebrating food literacy by cooking with love and “sohn-massh” with kids: Children’s story, Korean Kimchi, street food and new American food culture remix**

*Sponsored by READERS to EATERS*  
**Booth 1806**

Food literacy means developing literacy about food as well as building literacy through food. "Sohn-massh" is the flavors in our fingertips. It is the love Korean mothers mix into their handmade foods. June Jo Lee, co-author of *CHEF ROY CHOI AND THE STREET FOOD REMIX* (2018-2019 Texas Bluebonnet Award Master List/ 2018 Orbis Pictus Nonfiction Award Honor) and a food ethnographer who studies how America eats, will share her favorite childhood food from her native South Korea, and the story of chef Roy Choi, the Korean American chef in Los Angeles who kickstarted the national food truck movement and now promoting social justice through his new fast food chain, Locol. *Time* magazine named Choi among “100 Most Influential People in the World in 2016.”
Innovation Pavilion

**Build a Better Book Project**
**Booth 1757**

The Build a Better Book project works with library Makerspaces in Denver/Boulder area to engage youth in the design and fabrication of accessible picture books and graphics. Using both low- and high-tech Makerspace tools, such as 3D printers, laser cutters, Makey Makeys, conductive boards and craft materials, youth design, fabricate, test and refine multi-modal books, games and STEM graphics that incorporate tactile and audio features. These products are designed by and for learners with visual impairments as well as other physical and learning disabilities. Through the Build a Better Book initiative, middle and high school youth develop technology skills and learn about STEM careers as they design and create accessible, multi-modal picture books, graphics and games that can be seen, touched and heard!

**XR libraries**
Once in the purview of science fiction, virtual, augmented and mixed realities are showing up as immersive experiences in libraries with XR becoming an all-encompassing descriptor.

We've built an XR maze with characters revealing secrets while paying homage to the sc-fi classic *Ready, Player, One*

Come to VARLIBRARIES booth to pick up a tablet to discover how XR can bring content alive. Look for these characters spread throughout the show floor. Collect all ten clues and return to our booth to claim an XR prize for your library.
Mobile App Pavilion

**BluuBeam**
**Booth 1455**
With BluuBeam you can provide information that matters to your patrons when and where it matters to them. We’re also partnered with ALA conferences so make sure you download the BluuBeam app while you’re here to get important notifications about things near you.

**Koios**
**Booth 1457**
Koios turns non-patrons into patrons through digital marketing. We help you appear first in local Google results for materials, programs, databases and online services. Learn more at koios.co.

**meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc.**
**Booth 1452**
meeScan is an innovative self-checkout concept that utilizes mobile app technology and the library’s WiFi. Unlike conventional self-check kiosks meeScan provides true barrier-free self-service without the need for staff intervention. It is virtually “self-checkout in your pocket”. The system is user friendly, easy to setup and requires little or no hardware. Patrons can check-out books anywhere in their library, within the privacy of their own phones, and avoid waiting in line.

**Niche Academy**
**Booth 1256**
Niche Academy helps libraries increase utilization of online resources through promotion and instruction. Our platform also allows libraries to train patrons and staff through their own online academy.

**Novel Effect**
**Booth 1156**
Music and sounds follow along as you read stories with Novel Effect.

---

**Get the ALA Conference App**
Scan the QR code or search for the “ALA Mobile Conference” app in the Apple App Store or Google Play Store. Once the app opens, select “2018 ALA Midwinter Meeting”.

- **Conference Attendees**: To start using the app, select “Attendees” and enter your username (your registration email) and badge ID.
- **Exhibit Only Pass Holders**: Select “Exhibits Only” and enter in your first name, last name, and email to create an account in the app.
Meet the Authors

ACCESS THE ONLINE SCHEDULER
Get more information and author updates on the Scheduler. To access the Scheduler online, scan the QR code or visit: www.alamidwinter.org/scheduler. To download the mobile app see directions on left page.

Friday, Feb. 9

ABRAMS 906
Mariko Tamari & Brooklyn Allen
The Lumberjanes: Unicorn Power!
5:30 pm – 6:30 pm

Bark Publishing 649
Peg Brantley
Red Tide
5:30 pm – 7:00 pm

Blink YA Books 812
Annie Sullivan
A Touch of Gold
5:30 pm – 6:30 pm

Henery Press 649
Cynthia Kuhn
The Semester of Our Discontent
5:30 pm – 7:00 pm

Kids Can Press 1841
Ashley Spires
Gordon: Bark to the Future
5:30 pm – 6:30 pm

Midnight Ink 649
Becky Clark
Fiction Can Be Murder (A Mystery Writer’s Mystery #1)
5:30 pm – 7:00 pm

MINOTAUR BOOKS/MACMILLAN 1741
Ausma Zehanat Khan
A Dangerous Crossing
5:30 pm – 6:00 pm

Emily Littlejohn
A Season to Lie: A Detective Gemma Monroe Mystery
5:30 pm – 6:00 pm

PARK ROW BOOKS/ Harlequin 813
Amy Meyerson
The Bookshop Of Yesterdays
6:00 pm – 6:45 pm

Penguin Young Readers 1707
Matt Killeen
Orphan Monster Spy
5:30 pm – 7:00 pm

Sourcebooks Fire 2010
Marieke Nijkamp
Before I Let Go
5:30 pm – 6:30 pm

Thomas Nelson 816
Charles Martin
Send Down the Rain
5:30 pm – 6:00 pm

Saturday, Feb. 10

Our House Publishing 557
Lisa Reinicke
Bart’s Escape, Out the Gate; Wings and Feet
1:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Red Jasper Press 557
Julie Griffin
Bella the Baker Street Baker; Jack in the Bean Chair
10:00 am – 12:00 pm

Moonscape Publishing 557
Susan Planck
Piping Hot!
2:00 pm – 4:00 pm

ABRAMS 906
F.C. Yee
The Epic Crush of Genie Lo
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

ABRAMS 744
Mariko Tamaki & Brooklyn Allen
Lumberjanes: The Moon Is Up
(Lumberjanes #2)
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

ACRL 2027
Denita Hampton
Now You’re a Manager: Quick and Practical Strategies for New Mid-Level Managers in Academic Libraries
9:00 am – 10:00 am

ALA Editions

ALA Store

Diana K. Wakimoto
Easy Graphic Design for Librarians: From Color to Kerning
11:30 am – 12:30 pm

Dani Brecher Cook
Learner-Centered Pedagogy: Principles and Practice
3:30 pm – 4:30 pm

ALA Neal-Schuman

Kathleen de la Pena McCook & Jenny S. Bossaller
Introduction to Public Librarianship, Third Edition
2:30 pm – 3:30 pm

Hilda K. Weisburg
Leading for School Librarians: There Is No Other Option
1:30 pm – 2:30 pm

Albert Whitman & Company 1115
Ana Crespo
JP and the Stinky Monster (My Emotions and Me series)
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Andrea Wang
The Nian Monster
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Linda Joy Singleton
Dog-Gone Danger (Curious Cat Spy Club #5)
1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

Amberjack Publishing 921
Jackie Yeager
Spin the Golden Light Bulb
9:30 am – 10:30 am

Berkeley 2021
Margaret Coel
Winter’s Child
10:00 am – 5:00 pm

Blink YA Books 812
Alison Gervais
In 27 Days
3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Lorie Langdon
Olivia Twist
9:00 am – 10:00 am

Download the My Book Tote app, for Apple or Android, to create and share custom book lists with:
• colleagues
• friends
• book clubs
• Twitter
• Facebook

Page 50 for more info.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crooked Lane Books</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Mizushima</td>
<td>Killing Trail (Timber Creek K-9 Mystery #1)</td>
<td>3:00 pm – 5:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Star Publishing</td>
<td>Theresa Crater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Hard Knocks</td>
<td>11:00 am – 1:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanover Square Press/Harlequin</td>
<td>Spencer Wise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Emperor Of Shoes</td>
<td>3:00 pm – 3:45 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper Children’s</td>
<td>Fleur (F.T.) Bradley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Vision</td>
<td>9:00 am – 11:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HQN/Harlequin</td>
<td>Christina Dodd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dead Girl Running</td>
<td>2:00 pm – 2:45 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Docter</td>
<td>Karen (K.L.) Docter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Killing Secrets (Thorne’s Thorns #1)</td>
<td>3:00 pm – 5:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kids Can Press</td>
<td>Ashley Spires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gordon: Bark to the Future</td>
<td>10:00 am – 11:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighthouse Press</td>
<td>Rhonda Blackhurst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shear Madness (Melanie Hogan Mysteries #1)</td>
<td>1:00 pm – 3:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Birk</td>
<td>Mary Birk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mermaids of Bodega Bay (Therne Reid Mysteries #1)</td>
<td>1:00 pm – 3:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meroe Press</td>
<td>Kathy Schultz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Bystander ... An Amy Prowers Book</td>
<td>12:00 pm – 1:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millbrook Press, an imprint of Lerner Publishing Group</td>
<td>Patricia Newman and Annie Crawford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zoo Scientists to the Rescue</td>
<td>10:30 am – 11:30 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoonDance Press, an imprint of The Quarto Group</td>
<td>Olga &amp; Aleksey Ivanov</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I Love a Book</td>
<td>2:00 pm – 3:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notable Kids Publishing</td>
<td>Brenda Faatz &amp; Peter Trimarco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>It’s Just So Little</td>
<td>10:30 am – 11:30 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orca Book Publisher</td>
<td>Ausma Zehanat Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ramadan—The Holy Month of Fasting</td>
<td>10:30 am – 11:30 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penguin Young Readers Group</td>
<td>Matt Killeen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orphan Monster Spy</td>
<td>10:00 am – 11:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS Bookworks</td>
<td>Leann Betts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Accounting for Murder (By the Numbers #1)</td>
<td>1:30 pm – 2:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Jasper Press</td>
<td>Joanna Luloff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remind Me Again What Happened</td>
<td>1:30 pm – 2:30 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sunday, Feb. 11**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABRAMS</td>
<td>Jillian Tamaki</td>
<td>They Say Blue</td>
<td>12:00 pm – 1:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Stephanie Davis-Kahl</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research and the Academic Librarian: Case Studies and Best Practices</td>
<td>10:00 am – 11:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Stoddart</td>
<td>The Self as Subject: Autoethnographic Research into Identity, Culture, and Academic Librarian-ship</td>
<td>2:00 pm – 3:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA Editions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA Store</td>
<td>Christina Dorr and Lizabeth Deskins</td>
<td>LGBTQAI+ Books for Children and Teens: Providing a Window for All</td>
<td>1:30 pm – 2:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA Neal-Schuman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA Store</td>
<td>Rebekkah Smith Aldrich</td>
<td>Resilience (Library Futures Series, Book 2)</td>
<td>11:30 am – 12:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Whitman &amp; Company</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tara Luebke and Becky Cattie</td>
<td>I Am Famous</td>
<td>10:00 am – 11:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon Digital Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ann Dominguez</td>
<td>The Match (Kate Deming #1)</td>
<td>3:00 pm – 5:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amberjack Publishing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Camille DeAngelis</td>
<td>The Boy from Tomorrow</td>
<td>9:30 am – 10:30 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erin Callahan</td>
<td>The Art of Escaping</td>
<td>2:00 pm – 3:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Authors</td>
<td>Titles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brown Bag Books</strong></td>
<td>649</td>
<td>Shawn McGuire</td>
<td><em>Family Secrets</em> <em>(Whispering Pines Mystery #1)</em> 3:00 pm – 5:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crooked Lane Books</td>
<td><em>Better Off Read</em> <em>(Bookmobile Mystery #1)</em> 11:00 am – 1:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chris Goff</td>
<td><em>Dark Waters</em> <em>(Raisa Jordan Thriller #1)</em> 1:00 pm – 3:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Five Star</td>
<td><em>Stone Cold Dead</em> <em>(Rock Shop Mystery #1)</em> 9:00 am – 11:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Graydon House/ Harlequin</td>
<td><em>Deadly Focus</em> <em>(Vega and Middleton #1)</em> 9:00 am – 11:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emily Belden</td>
<td><em>Hot Mess</em> 11:00 am – 1:15 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aimee Agresti</td>
<td><em>Campaign Widows</em> 10:00 am – 10:45 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Literary Wanderlust</em></td>
<td><em>The Woman in the Camphor Trunk: An Anna Blanc Mystery</em> 11:00 am – 1:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mile High Press</td>
<td><em>Love</em> 10:30 am – 11:30 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Our House Publications</td>
<td><em>The Little Clan</em> 11:00 am – 11:45 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Park Row/ Harlequin</td>
<td><em>The Gift of Haley</em> 2:00 pm – 4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Our Kids Publishing</td>
<td><em>The Alphabetic Mengarie</em> 10:00 am – 11:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Penguin Young Readers Group</em></td>
<td><em>Mya de la Pena / Loren Long</em> <em>Blunders, Bloopers &amp; Boo-Boos</em> 9:00 am – 10:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Rodale, a imprint of</em> Rodale Books</td>
<td><em>Veera Hiranandani</em> <em>The Night Diary</em> 9:00 am – 10:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Strawberry Publishing</em></td>
<td><em>Jeanne Rodkey</em> <em>The Story Pirates Present: Stuck in the Stone Age</em> 11:00 am – 12:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Our House Publications</em></td>
<td><em>Jennifer Kincheloe</em> <em>The Woman in the Camphor Trunk</em> An Anna Blanc Mystery* 11:00 am – 1:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Dot Press</em></td>
<td><em>Terre Bené and Rosemary Lyn</em> <em>The Gift of Haley</em> 2:00 pm – 4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Walter Foster Jr, an imprint of</em> The Quarto Group</td>
<td><em>John Maling</em> <em>The Alphabetic Mengarie</em> 10:00 am – 11:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Wild Rose Press</em></td>
<td><em>Karen C. Whalen</em> <em>Everything Bundt the Truth</em> <em>(Dinner Club Murder Mysteries #1)</em> 11:30 am – 2:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Workman Publishing/Algonquin Books</em></td>
<td><em>Silas House</em> <em>Southernmost</em> 11:00 am – 12:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In nearby Arvada, bestselling author Clive Cussler’s Cussler Museum houses rare and unique cars—including cars that have appeared in his novels.
The oldest street in Denver is Larimer Street, named after William Larimer, Jr., the founder of Denver.
Exhibitor Listings (as of December 15, 2017)

1science 708
1335, ave du Mont-Royal East
Montreal, QC H2J 1Y6 Canada
514-284-9986
www1science.com

1science provides a comprehensive suite of products based on a unique index of close to 100 M articles published in peer-reviewed journals in all fields of academia and research, in all languages and from all over the world. 1findr helps you rapidly find and download articles. 1folder cost-effectively seeks and finds the majority of green and gold open access papers published by your researchers in peer-reviewed journals. 1figr assesses your scholarly activity and optimizes your subscriptions.

AAAS/Science 2145
1200 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20005
202-328-6417
www.aaas.org

Science is a world-leading weekly general scientific journal featuring peer-reviewed, original scientific research articles and reports, science and research news and more. Additional e-resources published by AAAS include Science Advances, Science Immunology, Science Robotics, Science Signaling and Science Translational Medicine. For more information about the journals visit science.sciencemag.org or to inquire about pricing, e-mail scienceonline@aaas.org.

ABC-CLIO Solutions 1121
130 Cremona Drive, Suite C
Santa Barbara, CA 93117
abc-clio.com/abc-cliosolutions

ABC-CLIO Solutions is a suite of digital curriculum and research resources from ABC-CLIO, LLC, a leading publisher of innovative reference material for over 60 years. Integrating authoritative reference articles, primary sources, vetted perspective essays and more, ABC-CLIO Solutions is designed to serve academic, public and school librarians in supporting student learning and research.

Above the Treeline 602
120 West Washington Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
734-996-2730
www.abovethetreeline.com

Edelweiss+, powered by Above the Treeline, gives book professionals a single source of information to sell, discover and order new book titles. The platform is used by all major publishers and hosts 95% of the U.S. frontlist. Edelweiss+ analytical and workflow tools help publishers, booksellers, libraries and reviewers “work better, read more.” Above the Treeline is based in Ann Arbor, Michigan and proudly serves thousands of retail outlets, libraries and publishing houses across North America and Europe.

Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949 906
195 Broadway, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10007
212-229-7137
www.abramsbooks.com

Founded in 1949, ABRAMS (a subsidiary of La Martinière Groupe) publishes critically acclaimed and bestselling works in the areas of art, photography, cooking, craft, comics, interior and garden design, entertainment, fashion and popular culture; children’s books ranging from young adult fiction to picture books to board books.

Accessible Archives, Inc. 2211
5 Great Valley Parkway, Suite 216
Malvern, PA 19355
610-296-7441
www.accessible-archives.com

Our database collections are comprised of 18th and 19th century primary source content including books, periodicals and newspapers and feature keyed text and full page images, with color where available. Much of the content is exclusively available from Accessible Archives! All collections are fully searchable utilizing our latest interface. COUNTER-compliant, including SUSHI and text and data mining opportunities. Free MARC records, trials and webinars are available. Unlimited Priorities LLC is the exclusive sales and marketing representative.

ACLS Humanities E-Book 2216
633 Third Avenue, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10017-6795
212-697-1505
www.humanitiesebook.org

ACLS Humanities E-Book is a fully searchable collection of 5,153 e-books in the humanities and humanistic social sciences. Titles are recommended for inclusion by scholars and the learned societies of the American Council of Learned Societies.

Adam Matthew Digital 2030
Pelham House, London Road
Marlborough SN8 2AG United Kingdom
44 0 167-251-1921
www.amdigital.co.uk

Adam Matthew Digital publishes unique primary source collections from archives around the world. We collaborate with leading libraries and archives to produce research and teaching collections for universities, colleges and libraries. Visit our booth to learn about transformative Handwritten Text Recognition (HTR) technology, which enables full-text searching across manuscript material. A first for primary source publishing.

AIP Publishing 2108
1305 Walt Whitman Road, Suite 300
Melville, NY 11747
516-576-2200
librarians.aip.org

With a portfolio of 31 publications, AIP Publishing offers access to highly regarded, peer-reviewed journals as well as magazines that covers physics and spans the physical sciences. Our flagship journals, Applied Physics Letters, Journal of Applied Physics and The Journal of Chemical Physics have set the foundation for a strong portfolio that scientists, researchers and students rely on.

Albert Whitman and Company 1115
250 South Northwest Highway, Suite 320
Park Ridge, IL 60068
847-232-2871
www.albertwhitman.com

Albert Whitman and Company has been publishing award-winning children’s books since 1919. Best known for the classic series The Boxcar Children Mysteries, its highly praised picture books, novels and nonfiction titles succeed in delighting children and teens of all backgrounds.

Altarama Information Systems 637
1111 East 1100 North
Orem, UT 84097
888-982-9997
www.altarama.com

For better control of request answering services in libraries and information service centers, our systems improve efficiency and collaboration, increase visibility and mobile-friendliness and help demonstrate value.

AMALIVRE 1856
62 avenue de Suffren
Paris 75015 France
33-01-45-67-18-38
www.amalivre.fr

AMALIVRE offers a full range of collection and acquisitions services including approval plans, new title notifications, EDI and electronic record delivery, full RDA cataloging and shelf-ready physical processing. Our team of bibliographic specialists reviews and catalogs print as well as other formats of French-language materials published in France and French-speaking countries worldwide for supply to libraries both public and private as well as research institutions and museums.

Amberjack Publishing 921
PO Box 4668 #8611
New York, NY 10163-4668
888-959-3352
www.amberjackpublishing.com

Amberjack Publishing is dedicated to publishing award-winning picture books since 1919. Best known for the classic series The Boxcar Children Mysteries, its highly praised picture books, novels and nonfiction titles succeed in delighting children and teens of all backgrounds.
American Collective Stand
1025
277 White Street
Buchanan, NY 10511
914-739-7500
www.americancollectivestand.com
International Book Fairs done easy! Collective of Independent publishers, distributors, agents and packagers from the United States. ACS (known as the USA Pavilion) provides complete turnkey exhibit options at the Frankfurt, London, Beijing, Bologna, Guadalajara and Sharjah Book Fair, New York Rights Fair, BookExpo/BookCon.

American Economic Association
846
2403 Sidney Street, Suite 260
Pittsburgh, PA 15203
412-432-2301
www.vanderbilt.edu/AEA
The AEA has encouraged economic research, publication and freedom of economic discussion since 1885. With 20,000 members, it publishes seven highly ranked economics journals. Libraries worldwide subscribe to its journals and to EconLit, the foremost bibliographic database of economic research, using JEL Code search and full text linking options with coverage since 1886.

American Psychological Association
1446
750 First Street NE
Washington, DC 20002-4242
202-336-5736
www.apa.org
American Psychological Association is the premier source for information in psychology. APA delivers this information through its expansive collection of books, journals, newsletters, electronic products and its website, www.apa.org.

Annick Press
1829
15 Patricia Avenue
Toronto, ON M2M 1H9 Canada
www.annickpress.com
Annick Press is committed to developing high-quality books that both entertain and challenge young readers. We publish approximately 20 titles a year ranging from picture books to cutting-edge teen fiction and informative non-fiction for all ages. We have published books by such best-selling authors as Robert Munsch, Ruth Ohi and Kathy Stinson.

Association of College & Research Libraries
1927
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-2523
www.acrl.org
The Association of College & Research Libraries (ACRL) is the higher education association for librarians. Representing over 10,000 academic and research librarians and interested individuals, ACRL (a division of the American Library Association) develops programs, products and services to help academic and research librarians learn, innovate and lead within the academic community. ACRL is on the Web at acrl.org, Facebook at facebook.com/ala.acrl and Twitter at @ala_acrl.

ASTM International
615
100 Barr Harbor Drive
West Conshohocken, PA 19428
610-832-9500
www.astm.org
Over 12,000 ASTM standards operate globally. Defined and set by us, they improve the lives of millions every day. Combined with our innovative business services, they enhance performance and help everyone have confidence in the things they buy and use—from the toy in a child’s hand to the aircraft overhead.

Augmented Reality
1557
c/o New Media Learning,
931 C Street
Navato, CA 94949
415-493-4678
Mixing the virtual with the real world is exploding with the introduction of new hardware and software from Google’s ArCore and Apple’s ARKit. Step into the ALA ARMaze to discover how to use these tools.

Auto-Graphics, Inc.
1037
430 Vineyard Avenue, Suite 100
Ontario, CA 91764
www.auto-graphics.com

AUZOU
1816A
24/32 rue des Amandiers
Paris 75020 France
www.auzou-us.com
AUZOU is a family-owned children’s publisher based in Paris France. We produce high quality illustrated books for children from 0 to 12. Our whimsical illustrations and fun stories have made us into a landmark children’s publisher in France. Our amazing books are now available in the USA.

Come Say Howdy!
Enter to win a free 2018 TLA Conference registration, and pick up the latest and greatest TLA Reading Lists for all ages.

Don’t miss the world premiere of TLA’s inspiring Powered Libraries documentary on Saturday, February 10 at 10:30am (Room 112), part of Now Showing @ ALA Film Program.

Find TLA in Booth #503
www.txl.org | TexasLibraryAssociation | txla
AWE, Inc.
739
2501 Seaport Drive, Suite 410-SH
Chester, PA 19013
610-833-6400
www.awelearning.com

Backstage Library Works
2121
25 East 1700 South
Provo, UT 84606
800-288-1265
www.bslw.com

Streamlining workflows for satisfied clients, Backstage provides cost-effective professional services backed by a lifetime quality guarantee. Describe, preserve and access your collections with Backstage cataloging, authority control, digitization, microforms, reclassification and on-site RFID tagging services. To find out how we can help with your next project, call 1.800.288.1265, send an e-mail to info@bslw.com, or check us out online at www.BSLW.com.

BAEN BOOKS
1030
500 Wait Avenue, Suite 6
Wake Forest, NC 27587
732-872-6297
www.baen.com

Baker & Taylor/ Follett
1238
2550 West Tyvola Road, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-938-3239
www.baker-taylor.com

Baker & Taylor is the premier worldwide distributor of books, digital content and entertainment products from approximately 25,000 suppliers to over 20,000 customers in 120 countries. The company offers cutting-edge digital media services and innovative technology platforms to thousands of publishers, libraries, schools and retailers worldwide. Baker & Taylor also offers industry leading customized library services and retail merchandising solutions. Baker & Taylor is owned by Follett Corporation, a top provider of technology, services and print and digital content to PreK–12 libraries, schools and higher education institutions.

Beijing International Book Fair
1025
802, No. 16 Gongti East Road
Chaoyang District, Beijing 100020
Peoples Republic of China
86-10-586-6995
www.bbif.com

24th Beijing International Book Fair, 8/21–26, 2018, will be held at the ‘New’ CIEC exhibition center. The largest book fair in Asia covering 53,600sqm with more than 2,300 stands, 2,000 exhibitors displaying over 200,000 books.

Bella & Harry
1906
15057 Sweetgum Street
Delray Beach, FL 33446
www.bellaandharry.com

The Adventures of Bella & Harry is a children’s book series chronicling the escapades of a pup named Bella and her little brother Harry, who travel the world exploring the sights and sounds of new, exciting cities. It’s an informative, interactive and exciting way to introduce children to travel, different countries, customs, history and landmarks.

bepress Digital Commons
715
2100 Milvia Street, Suite 300
Berkeley, CA 94704
510-665-1200
www.bepress.com

Founded by professors in 1999, bepress exists to help academic communities maximize the impact of their research and demonstrate their value. Nearly 500 institutions use Digital Commons and the Expert Gallery Suite to collect, preserve and showcase the full range of their intellectual output and expertise.

Better World Books
1245
55740 Currant Road
Mishawaka, IN 46545
888-510-7103
www.betterworldbooks.com

Better World Books is a for-profit social enterprise that collects books and sells them online in order to fund libraries, literacy and education. Our popular Library Discards & Donations Program offers a no-cost solution for your library’s surplus books. Free shipping and materials are only a couple of benefits of this free program. Please stop by to find out why thousands of libraries in six countries work with us! Give us a try today.

BiblioBoard
721
210 Calhoun Street, Suite 220
Charleston, SC 29401
843-496-0416
www.biblioboard.com

BiblioBoard, the PatronsFirst™ digital library, offers tools that empower libraries to thrive as influential centers for their local creative communities. BiblioBoard’s community engagement tools equip libraries to support self-published authors, local artists, new musicians and more through programming, curatorial tools and unlimited, multi-user access of multimedia collections to all patrons.

BiblioCommons Inc.
737
119 Spadina Avenue, Suite 1000
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1 Canada
647-436-6381
www.bibliocommons.com

BiblioCommons provides the only complete digital experience platform for public libraries. The BiblioCore catalog is fully mobile-friendly and works with all major ILSs. BiblioCore features intuitive search, community engagement, e-book integration and more. BiblioWeb is a complete website solution that integrates the library’s collections, services and events while providing library-specific, staff-friendly features to change the way your library engages patrons online.

bibliotheca
1438
403 Hayward Avenue
Oakdale, MN 55128
877-207-3127
www.bibliotheca.com

bibliotheca supports the critical mission of libraries around the globe. Our solutions connect libraries and their users, engage them with their communities and empower them to be indispensable, equitable community hubs that inspire creativity, collaboration and lifelong learning.

Blink YA Books
812
3900 Sparks Drive SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
616-698-6900
www.BlinkYABooks.com

Blink, a HarperCollins company, brings true stories and fiction to YA readers. The literature published by Blink is a positive reflection of what is inspiring and heartening while maintaining a tradition of imaginative and exciting storytelling.

Bloomsbury Children’s Books
1745
1385 Broadway, 5th Floor
New York, NY 10018
212-419-5300
www.bloomsburyusa.com

Bloomsbury Children's Books publishes a full range of trade books from picture book through teen, including informational texts.

Bloomsbury Digital Resources
1630
1385 Broadway, 5th Floor
New York, NY 10018
212-419-5300
www.bloomsbury.com

Bloomsbury Digital Resources provides creative online learning environments that support scholarly research and inspire students throughout the world. We seek to engage our users with academically rigorous, editorially crafted content that encourages people to think and explore. We believe in working in partnership with librarians, researchers and instructors to offer flexible solutions and unparalleled customer support.

BluuBeam
1455
Key Largo, FL 305-510-4746
bluueam.com

With Bluueam you can provide information that matters to your patrons when and where it matters to them. We’re also partnered with ALA conferences so make sure you download the Bluueam app while you’re here to get important notifications about things near you.

Bologna Children’s Book Fair
1025
Piazza Costituzione, 6
Bologna 40128 Italy
3905-128-2242
www.bolognachildrensfair.com

One of the world’s leading children’s publishing events, held each spring in Bologna, Italy with more than 1,300 exhibitors from more than 70 countries. 2018 dates are March 26–29, 2018.

BookExpo
930
383 Main Avenue
Norwalk, CT 06851
203-840-5454
www.bookexpoamerica.com

BookExpo & BookCon is where publishers launch new titles, bring the hottest authors, meet accounts and create industry and consumer
buzz for their new releases. It is the place to build business relationships, network and get the pulse of what’s trending.

**Booklist Publications**

916
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-5713
www.booklistonline.com

*Booklist* is the book review magazine of the American Library Association, considered an essential collection development and readers’ advisory tool by thousands of librarians for over 100 years. *Booklist Online* includes a growing archive of more than 180,000 reviews available to subscribers as well as a wealth of free content offering the latest news and views on books and media.

**Books on Tape**

1725
1745 Broadway, Mail Drop 16-1
New York, NY 10019
212-782-8586
www.penguinrandomhouse.com

For nearly 40 years, BOT has been a premier publisher of bestselling, award-winning unabridged audiobooks, including popular Fiction, Romance, Mysteries, Non-Fiction, and over 100 LibraryReads top ten selections. Visit www.booksontape.com to listen to audio clips, find behind-the-scenes content on our blog, and to learn more about BOT’s Library Edition CDs @ Retail Prices. Also, find Listening Library, Living Language, Large Print, and a popular Standing Order Plan with extra discounting.

**Boyd’s Mills Press and Highlights Press**

1011
815 Church Street
Honesdale, PA 18431
203-526-8387
www.boydsmillspress.com

Boyd’s Mills Press and Highlights Press are the trade book divisions of Highlights for Children, the iconic children’s media brand. Imprints include Calkins Creek, which publishes books about American History and WordSong, the only children’s poetry imprint in the United States.

**Brainfuse**

2205
271 Madison Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
866-272-4638
www.brainfuse.com

Brainfuse is America’s premier online homework help provider, serving millions of patrons in thousands of libraries nationwide.

Through an easy-to-use online classroom, Brainfuse offers patrons of all ages state-aligned one-to-one tutoring, intensive writing assistance, targeted skills building, test preparation and a full line of collaborative learning and self-study tools.

**Brill**

2006
2 Liberty Square, 11th Floor
Boston, MA 02109
617-263-2323
www.brill.nl

Brill is a leading international scholar pubisher of books, journals and reference works in the Humanities, Social Sciences, International Law, Human Rights and more. For further information, please visit www.brill.com.

**Califa Group**

1557
C/o New Media Learning, 931 C Street
Navato, CA 94949
415-493-4678

The Califa Group is a nonprofit library membership consortium of more than 220 libraries. Under the direction of California State Librarian Greg Lucas, they have spearheaded the introduction of Virtual Reality in California libraries with the California Virtual Reality Experience project installing over 200 VR systems in underserved public libraries. The project continues with the development of program guides and Virtual and Augmented Reality programming.

**Cambridge University Press**

1616
One Liberty Plaza
New York, NY 10006
212-337-5000
www.cambridge.org

In line with the commitment of Cambridge University Press to advance learning, knowledge and research worldwide, the Press currently publishes more than 300 peer-reviewed academic journals and more than 20,000 e-books for the global market. Containing the latest research from a broad sweep of subject areas, Cambridge content is accessible worldwide in print and online.

**Candlewick Press**

1837
99 Dover Street
Somerville, MA 02144
617-588-4468
www.candlewick.com

Candlewick Press publishes award-winning children’s books for readers of all ages, including board books, picture books, beginning readers, chapter books, novels for middle grade and young adult readers and e-books. Our imprints include Big Picture Press, Candlewick Entertainment, Candlewick Studio, Nosy Crow and Templar Books.

**Capira Technologies**

2039
PO Box 173
Medford, NY 11763
631-317-1338
www.capiratech.com

The digital extension of your library! Capira Technologies offers many services to fit the ever growing mobile and online marketplaces including Native Mobile Applications (mobile library apps), iBeacon Technology and Museum Pass Software. Capira’s customized mobile apps personalize your library for an optimal patron experience, including state-of-the-art functionality and services, such as digital library cards, self-checkout, library card signup, remote renewal capabilities and much more!

**Capstone**

1610
1710 Roe Crest Drive
North Mankato, MN 56003
800-747-4992
www.mycapstone.com

Capstone, is a leading publisher of children’s books and digital products, including one of the best reviewed picture books of 2017, A Different Pond. Loved by kids and trusted by librarians, Capstone offers nonfiction, fiction and picture books in print and digital formats. We are the developers of the award-winning K-2 database PebbleGo and the companion database, PebbleGo Next for grades 3–5. Capstone is home to the industry’s largest selection of interactive e-books, all with spoken-word audio. Find us at CapstonePub.com.

**Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy**

1851
Via Benedetto da Maiano, 3
Fiesole, FI 50014 Italy
39-05550181
libraries.casalini.it

Casalini Libri is a European library supplier specializing in Italian, Spanish, French, Portuguese and Greek publications. Our services include cataloguing, shell-ready processing, approval plans, serial and subscription services, new title updates and free access to our online bibliographical databases at www.casalini.it for online selection and ordering. We also produce the full text platform Torrosa www.torrosa.it featuring scholarly electronic content from Italy, Spain and Portugal.
Child's Play
1842
250 Minot Avenue
Auburn, ME 04210
281-599-8371
www.childsplayusa.com

ChiliFresh.com
1051
13505 South Mur Len Road, Suite 105-275
Olathe, KS 66062
www.chilifresh.com
At ChiliFresh our only goal is to bring your catalog to life... make it a rich environment with patron interaction on a global scale. We have developed a network of libraries throughout the world and unique interactive platforms that all have one goal: To facilitate a global conversation at your local library.

The Chicago Manual of Style/University of Chicago Press
653
1427 East 60th Street
Chicago, IL 60637
773-702-7700
www.press.chicago.edu
The Chicago Manual of Style—the undisputed authority for style, usage, and grammar, now in its 17th edition! The essential guide for students, writers, editors, and publishers, informing the editorial canon with sound, definitive advice. Available in print and by subscription through CMOS Online. Completely searchable and easy to use, CMOS Online provides everything writers and students need, all in one place. Published by the University of Chicago Press. Subscribers to our special journals bundle, the Complete Chicago Package, are eligible for discounted rates. Free trials available!

Chicago Review Press
1014
814 North Franklin
Chicago, IL 60610
312-337-0747
www.chicagoreviewpress.com
Chicago Review Press is a cutting-edge independent publisher that gives voice to new ideas that reach beyond the trends. We publish approximately 60 new titles yearly.

Children’s Plus, Inc.
938
1387 Dutch American Way
Beecher, IL 60401
708-946-4100
www.childrensplusinc.com
Children’s Plus, Inc. is one of the fastest growing distributors of children’s and young adult books in the country; offering the best in quality, service and selection. With nearly 300,000 titles and over 20,000 favorites in our guaranteed library editions, we can help you build your best library. From custom book lists to hand-selected featured titles, we bring you the best—PreK to YA!

Charlesbridge Publishing
2107
85 Main Street
Watertown, MA 02472
617-926-0339
www.charlesbridge.com
Charlesbridge, CharlesbridgeTEEN and adult imprint Imagine! provide titles with accurate information that promote a positive world view and embrace a reader’s innate sense of wonder and fun.

Cash4YourBooks
1027
51 West Easy Street
Simi Valley, CA 93065
805-328-8721
www.cash4yourbooks.net
Cash4YourBooks purchases libraries discarded and donated items. With payment made upfront and free shipping and materials, we offer a quick and easy way to get cash back into your library’s pocket.

Challice Press
656
483 East Lockwood Avenue, Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63119
720-300-3086
www.chalicepress.com

Catapult/Counterpoint

Press/Soft Skull Press
1822B
1140 Broadway, Suite 740
New York, NY 10001
catapult.co
Catapult, Counterpoint, & Soft Skull are three editorially independent sister imprints. Publisher of literary fiction and nonfiction, Catapult also offers a web magazine and writing classes. Counterpoint specializes in literary fiction, thrillers and narrative nonfiction. Soft Skull prides itself in publishing underrepresented perspectives.

Cavendish Square
1622
243 5th Avenue, Suite 136
New York, NY 10016
877-980-4450
www.cavendishsq.com
Cavendish Square is committed to responding to the ever-changing needs of today’s students by providing a robust, diverse list for learners from kindergarten to high school and into college. Careful editorial and design expertise are brought to a range of subjects and formats across the K-12+ space, which allows us to improve student learning and outcomes. Cavendish Square Digital features the best curriculum-related content available for online researchers with 59 different resources.

CCS Content Conversion Specialists GmbH
2229
www.content-conversion.com
It’s Magic! MagicBox is an innovative display cabinet, which merges the physical and the digital, and works with a special touch screen that is incorporated in the front glass of the display case. The magic: the screen is transparent.

Chilifresh.com
1051
13505 South Mur Len Road, Suite 105-275
Olathe, KS 66062
www.chilifresh.com
At ChiliFresh our only goal is to bring your catalog to life... make it a rich environment with patron interaction on a global scale. We have developed a network of libraries throughout the world and unique interactive platforms that all have one goal: To facilitate a global conversation at your local library.

The Choice

Magazine of College & Research Libraries

CHOICE

2127
1255 23rd Street NW
Washington, DC 20037
202-466-1744
www.choice.org
Choice is a publishing unit of the Association of College & Research Libraries, a division of the American Library Association. Together, Choice and the ACRL provide professional development tools for librarianship. Our webinars, bibliographic essays and digital publications help librarians strengthen their skills and further their careers. With a range of products designed to meet varying educational needs, librarians can customize their own lineup of Choice tools.

Coach House Books
1815A
80 bpNichol Lane
Toronto, ON M5S 3J4 Canada
www.ingramcontent.com
We push at the frontiers of the book with our innovative fiction, poetry, film and drama and select non-fiction. Our family of fine scriveners includes André Alexis, Christian Bök, Claudia Dey, Guy Maddin, Maggie Helwig and Darren O’Donnell and our books have won the Giller Prize and been finalists for the Lambda, the Governor-Generals Prize and others.

Colorado Author YOU
855
8122 South Quatar Circle
Aurora, CO 80016
303-885-2207
www.TheBookShepherd.com

Colorado Passport Agency
2129
900 19th Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
303-696-3038
tavel.state.gov/sinfo

Clarivate Analytics
1516
1500 Spring Garden Street, 4th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19130
215-386-0100
clarivate.com
Clarivate Analytics is a global leader in providing trusted insights and analytics to accelerate the pace of innovation. Building on a heritage going back more than a century and a half, we have built some of the most trusted brands across the innovation lifecycle, including Web of Science. Today, Clarivate Analytics is a new and independent company on a bold entrepreneurial mission to help our clients radically reduce the time from new ideas to life-changing innovations.

Coach House Books

1815A
80 bpNichol Lane
Toronto, ON M5S 3J4 Canada
www.ingramcontent.com
The last thing you’ll want to do is let a great book go to waste. That’s why we created Free trials available!

The Book Shepherd
www.childrenplusinc.com
Children’s Plus, Inc. is one of the fastest growing distributors of children’s and young adult books in the country; offering the best in quality, service and selection. With nearly 300,000 titles and over 20,000 favorites in our guaranteed library editions, we can help you build your best library. From custom book lists to hand-selected featured titles, we bring you the best—PreK to YA!

Circumstantial Evidence
www.content-conversion.com
It’s Magic! MagicBox is an innovative display cabinet, which merges the physical and the digital, and works with a special touch screen that is incorporated in the front glass of the display case. The magic: the screen is transparent.

Center for Teaching Literature
and the American Library
Association

www.childrenplusinc.com
Children’s Plus, Inc. is one of the fastest growing distributors of children’s and young adult books in the country; offering the best in quality, service and selection. With nearly 300,000 titles and over 20,000 favorites in our guaranteed library editions, we can help you build your best library. From custom book lists to hand-selected featured titles, we bring you the best—PreK to YA!

Children’s Plus, Inc.
938
1387 Dutch American Way
Beecher, IL 60401
708-946-4100
www.childrensplusinc.com
Children’s Plus, Inc. is one of the fastest growing distributors of children’s and young adult books in the country; offering the best in quality, service and selection. With nearly 300,000 titles and over 20,000 favorites in our guaranteed library editions, we can help you build your best library. From custom book lists to hand-selected featured titles, we bring you the best—PreK to YA!

Choice
1925
575 Main Street, Suite 300
Middletown, CT 06457
860-347-6933
www.choice360.org
Choice is a publishing unit of the Association of College & Research Libraries, a division of the American Library Association. Together, Choice and the ACRL provide professional development tools for librarianship. Our webinars, bibliographic essays and digital publications help librarians strengthen their skills and further their careers. With a range of products designed to meet varying educational needs, librarians can customize their own lineup of Choice tools.

Coach House Books

1815A
80 bpNichol Lane
Toronto, ON M5S 3J4 Canada
www.ingramcontent.com
We push at the frontiers of the book with our innovative fiction, poetry, film and drama and select non-fiction. Our family of fine scriveners includes André Alexis, Christian Bök, Claudia Dey, Guy Maddin, Maggie Helwig and Darren O’Donnell and our books have won the Giller Prize and been finalists for the Lambda, the Governor-Generals Prize and others.

Colorado Author YOU
855
8122 South Quatar Circle
Aurora, CO 80016
303-885-2207
www.TheBookShepherd.com
Art books, book wholesalers, business and career books, caregiving books, children’s books, community programs, cookbooks, e-books, educational, inspirational books, literacy, health books, poetry books, romance books, self-help books, special interest, writing and publishing books, YA books.

Colorado Passport Agency
2129
900 19th Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
303-696-3038
tavel.state.gov/sinfo
Combined Book Exhibit
922
277 White Street
Buchanan, NY 10511
914-739-7500
www.combinedbook.com

A collective exhibit of books and other materials from hundreds of publishers. Also, learn about many affiliated companies such as Pubmatch.com and American Collective Stand.

Combined eBook Exhibit
924
277 White Street
Buchanan, NY 10511
914-739-7500
www.thebookcheckout.com/ebook_shows.php

The Combined eBook exhibit uses cutting edge programming to allow the preview of e-books that come in any format. The large screen displays up to 50 titles per page of face out books with complete previews available. People previewing the exhibit can also create custom catalogs that will be e-mailed to the address they provide by simply clicking on titles they'd like to learn more about. Promotes e-book discoverability.

Communique
1945
700 Canal Street, First Floor
Stamford, CT 06902
646-467-6777
communique.co

The Combined eBook exhibit uses cutting edge programming to allow the preview of e-books that come in any format. The large screen displays up to 50 titles per page of face out books with complete previews available. People previewing the exhibit can also create custom catalogs that will be e-mailed to the address they provide by simply clicking on titles they'd like to learn more about. Promotes e-book discoverability.

Comprise Technologies
2106
1041 Route 36 West
Navesink, NJ 07752
732-291-3600
www.comprisetecologies.com

Comprise offers the only PCI-compliant payment system encompassing point of sale, online and in-library self-service transactions with a full portfolio of consolidated reports. Every day, libraries use our Unified Payment System to process tens of thousands of dollars in payments for print, copy services, fines, fees, merchandise and donations without staff involvement! Our system is compatible with all leading ILS. We are committed to our customers' satisfaction 24/7.

Consortium Book Sales and Distribution
1811
The Keg House
Minneapolis, MN 55413
www.cbssd.com

Consortium™, a brand of Ingram Publisher Services® which is part of Ingram Content Group LLC, distributes high quality books to the world, including fiction, non-fiction, popular culture, politics, children's/parenting, poetry and art/photography titles.

Counting Opinions
2028
29 Ladner Drive, Suite 100
Toronto, ON M2J 3Z8 Canada
416-454-2728
www.countingopinions.com

Online, stand alone or integrated, data management solutions (quantitative and qualitative) for libraries (public, academic, state) plus library associations.

The Crowley Company
1921
5111 Pegasus Court, Suite M
Frederick, MD 21704
240-215-0224
www.thecrowleycompany.com

Today’s libraries require scanners for patrons and for preservation. As manufacturer, service bureau and multi-vendor reseller, The Crowley Company fully understands digital and analog imaging and provides only equipment, software and services that protect the original, produces a high-quality image and delivers user-friendly and efficient scanning processes. Stop by to demo our latest scanners, digital hosting solutions and software in our booth.

Dear Texas
856
1712 East Riverside Drive, 124
Austin, TX 78744
512-554-9560
txauthors.com

Demco Software
1528
4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
608-242-2352
www.boopsie.com

Demco Software’s integrated suite of engagement solutions helps increase a library’s relevance and discoverability through deeper community engagement. With streamlined room, event and reading program management tools, brain training exercises, the revolutionary discovery tool, Demco® DiscoverLocal and the next generation of library mobile apps, Demco® DiscoverMobile, we are positioning libraries for success now and into the future.

Demco, Inc.
1422
4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
608-242-2352
www.demco.com

Imagine what’s possible for your library with Demco! Stop by our booth for fresh ideas and solutions, including supplies, equipment, furniture, design services and software. See innovative new products in action and try out exciting makerspace tools.

Department of Veterans Affairs Veterans Benefit Administration
955
1722 I Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
202-530-9453
www.va.gov

Digital Book Distributors
2206
10150 York Road
Huntvalley, MD 21030
443-318-8364
www.diamondbookshelf.com

Digital Book Distributors is dedicated to making a wide selection of graphic novels and other pop culture merchandise available globally to bookstores, libraries, schools, online retailers, mass merchants and others. The company features a team of seasoned professionals in sales and marketing, as well as the Diamond Comic Distributors reputation and infrastructure in selling graphic novels and related pop-culture merchandise.

De Gruyter, Inc.
2240
10150 York Road
Huntvalley, MD 21030
443-318-8364
www.demco.com

Imagine what’s possible for your library with Demco! Stop by our booth for fresh ideas and solutions, including supplies, equipment, furniture, design services and software. See innovative new products in action and try out exciting makerspace tools.

Disney Book Group
821
125 West End Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10023
212-456-0740
www.disneybooks.com

Disney Book Group publishes award-winning children’s books for all ages, featuring several formats: board books, picture books, chapter books, novels and paperback originals. Imprints include: Disney-Hyperion, Disney-Jump at the Sun, Freeform, Disney Press, Marvel Press and Disney Lucasfilm Press.

DK
1721
1745 Broadway, Mail Drop 16-1
New York, NY 10019
212-782-8586
www.penguinrandomhouse.com

DK is the bestselling and award-winning publisher known for informing, entertaining, and educating global audiences through beautifully designed content. DK also publishes the Eyewitness series for children and Eyewitness Travel Guides. Prima Games, and Alpha Books are also available from DK, a division of Penguin Random House.

DLSG at Image Access
838
543 NW 77th Street
Boca Raton, FL 33487
561-886-2964
www.imageaccess.com/dlsg

Digital Library Systems Group offers the best hybrid-library digitization products possible at prices that virtually any academic or research library can afford. 70% of students at U.S. universities are served by DLSG book scanning systems, more than all other book scanning systems combined. DLSG specializes in KIC self-serve scanning systems, Opus FreeFlow and Opus Digitization Workflow digital archival systems and BSCAN ILL for ILL and digital document delivery. KIC.com, DLSG.com and ImageAccess.com
D-Tech International
USA
701
251 Ranger Road, Unit 1
Rio Grande, NJ 08242
609-435-5846
d-techinternational.com/us/
D-Tech International USA is a leader in self-service solutions for libraries, delivering award-winning products, including 24-hour laptop self-service kiosks, 24/7 book vending kiosks, RFID library solutions, EM and RFID security systems, RFID inventory wand, state-of-the-art thermal imaging people counting solutions and the latest in library APP technology, allowing patrons to check barcode or RFID items out on their own smart devices.

Duke University Press
2151
905 West Main Street, Suite 18B
Durham, NC 27701
919-688-5134
dukepress.edu
Duke University Press supports scholars in doing what they are passionate about: learning, teaching and effecting positive change in the world. Each year we publish about 120 new books, more than 50 journals and multiple digital collections that transform current thinking and move fields forward. It is our mission to find, curate, enrich and disseminate scholarship that is vital to readers working at the forefront of their fields in the humanities, social sciences and mathematics.

Dundurn
1908A
500-3 Church Street
Toronto, ON M5E 1M2 Canada
dundurn.com
Dundurn Press is a leading independent, inclusive publisher offering books from every corner of the country. It’s your story.

East View Information Services
2022
10601 Wayzata Boulevard
Hopkins, MN 55305
952-252-4525
eastview.com
East View delivers uncommon information from extraordinary places, whether native and translated foreign language information content or geospatial data. Visit the booth to learn how East View offers scholars access to internationally published content that is critically important, but difficult-to-source. New this year! Global Press Archive®, building the largest collection of digitized international newspapers available, including The Japan Times and Moscow News.

EBSCO Information Services
1122
10 Estes Street
Ipswich, MA 01938
800-653-2728
www.ebsco.com
EBSCO provides discovery services, online research content (databases, archives, e-books, e-journals and e-packages) and subscription management services for all types of libraries. For more information, visit the EBSCO website at www.ebsco.com. EBSCO Information Services is a division of EBSCO Industries, Inc., a family owned company since 1944.

ECW Press
1824A
665 Gerrard St. East
Toronto, ON M4M 1Y2 Canada
ecwpress.com
Independent Canadian publisher with more than 50 books each year in fiction, sports, poetry, pop culture, wrestling, science, business and memoir/biography.

Eerdmans Books for Young Readers
915
2140 Oak Industrial Drive NE
Grand Rapids, MI 49505
616-459-4591
www.eerdmans.com/youngreaders
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers, an imprint of Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, offers board books, picture books, middle readers, novels, nonfiction and religious titles for children and young adults.

e-ImageData Corp.
2130
340 Grant Street
Hartford, WI 53027
262-673-3476
e-imagedata.com
Founded in 1989, e-ImageData is a world industry leader in micrographic film equipment. Today, our products are built in the United States under the ScanPro® brand and shipped worldwide. Our newest innovation, the AUTO-Fiche®Carrier is moving microfiche research into the digital age with its “hands-free”, automatic scanning capabilities. No other equipment on the market can match the ScanPro product line for its proven track record of innovation, performance and reliability.

Elsevier Inc.
1116
230 Park Avenue, Suite 800
New York, NY 10169
212-239-3795
www.elsevier.com
Elsevier is a global information analytics business that helps institutions and professionals progress science, advance healthcare and improve performance for the benefit of humanity.

Emerald Publishing
2041
120 Beacon Street, Suite 202
Somerville, MA 02143
617-945-9130
www.emeraldgrouppublishing.com
Emerald was founded in 1967 to champion new ideas to advance the research and practice of business and management. Today, we continue to nurture fresh thinking in applied fields including library studies, education and engineering. We publish over 300 journals, more than 2,500 books and over 1,000 case studies.

Emery-Pratt Company
1642
1966 West M-21
Owosso, MI 48867
989-723-5291
www.emery-pratt.com

Emporia State University, School of Library and Information Management
608
Campus Box 4025, 1 Kellogg Circle
Emporia, KS 66801
620-341-5203
www.emporia.edu/slim/
Emporia State University is a regional institution with an emphasis on teaching. The SLIM culture is based on a collegial cooperative approach to developing and delivering the curriculum. SLIM core courses are taught by full-time faculty; many elective courses are taught by practitioners who serve on the SLIM national adjunct faculty. Over two-thirds of SLIM courses are taught in weekend-intensive classes supplemented by online instruction via Canvas and Zoom and/or other web conferencing applications; the remaining elective courses are all taught online.

Enchanted Lion Books
1807B
67 West Street, Suite 317A
Brooklyn, NY 11222
www.instagram.com/enchantedlion
Enchanted Lion Books is a family owned, independent press that publishes award-winning picture books and fiction for readers of all ages. We publish original books, books in translation and reissues from the 1940s–1960s, as a work of cultural recuperation. We believe that children–attentive, curious and openminded–are the most demanding readers.

Ensoft Publishing
1622
101 West 23rd Street, Suite 240
New York, NY 10011
800-398-2504
www.ensoft.com
Ensoft Publishing is committed to being your educational content partner in today’s evolving world by providing high-quality nonfiction and fiction books and e-books for children and young adults. Content areas covered include STEM and science experiments, contemporary issues and biographies for all levels. Our goal is to provide books readers that can trust that also satisfy their curriculum needs.

EnvisionWare
2015
2855 Premiere Parkway, Suite A
Duluth, GA 30097-5201
678-382-6500
www.environware.com
From self-service circulation to public computer and print management, to RFID and our 24-Hour Library, EnvisionWare serves more libraries with more self-service and efficiency solutions—with a commitment to libraries that is second to none. To find out why over 10,000 libraries worldwide rely on EnvisionWare, visit us at www.envisionware.com.

EPrints Services
651
Univ. Southampton, Electronic & Computer Science, University Road Southampton SO17 1BJ United Kingdom
44 187-287-0464
www.eprints.org
EPrints is powerful, flexible institutional repository software used by institutions around the world. Since launch in 1999 it has been regularly updated; there are versions of EPrints for publications, research data, multimedia and OER. EPrints is Open Source, so we invite you to use it for free. For institutions that would like assistance EPrints Services, part of the University of Southampton, offers a range of options including building, customizing, hosting and supporting repositories.
Equinox Open Library Initiative
2045
3351 North Berkeley Lake Drive, Suite 200
Duluth, GA 30096
770-709-5555
www.equinoxinitiative.org

Erasmus Boekhandel BV 1849
PO Box 19140
1000 GC Amsterdam Netherlands
31-20-533-3433
www.erasmusbooks.nl
An international library supplier based in Amsterdam and Paris, we support collection development in university, national, museum, research and international organizations. We supply monographs, exhibition catalogues, gray literature, serials, e-books and standing orders from all over the world. Customer support is in multiple languages. We provide a catalogue of over 29 million titles. Our specialized selectors manage approval plans for some of the world’s most prestigious libraries.

Estey/Tennisco 1638
PO Box 1888
Dickson, TN 37056
800-251-8184
www.esteyshelving.com
Estey, one of the premier manufacturers of cantilever library shelving in the United States. Providing storage and space saving solutions for today’s ever changing library needs, including the latest in multimedia storage. Estey cantilever library shelving is available in standard welded frame, European-style Designer Series, A-Frame display and Estey Mobile, Estey, a division of Tennisco.

F+W Media 1918
1140 Broadway
New York, NY 10001
www.fwcommunity.com
Founded in 1920, F+W Media is a leading enthusiast media company in America. With particular expertise in e-commerce, online education and content, our mission is to inspire, educate and equip the enthusiasts we serve so they can better enjoy and excel at their passions. We serve our communities through our books, e-books, magazines and more.

Fabled Films Press 1818B
200 Park Avenue South, Apt 3K
New York, NY 10016
www.nightcralsworld.com
Fabled Films Press is a publishing and entertainment company creating original content for middle grade and early reader audiences. Fabled Films Press combines strong literary properties with high quality production values to connect books with generations of parents and their children. Each book series has online activities for educators and families.

Faculty of 1000 2013
Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland Street
London W1T 4LB United Kingdom
845-663-3732
fl000.com
Faculty of 1000—Open for Science, F1000 provides a suite of tools and services for researchers with the aim of changing the way science is communicated. F1000Workspace is an innovative reference manager with writing, collaboration and discovery tools. F1000Prime is a unique expert-led article recommendation database and F1000Research is an Open Science publishing platform that powers institutional and funder publishing platforms such as Welcome Open Research and Gates Open Research.

Financial Ratings Series 1041
4919 Route 22, PO Box 56
Amenia, NY 12501
800-562-2139
greyhouse.weissratings.com
Independent, unbiased ratings of insurers, medicare supplement insurance, banks, mutual funds and stocks, in print and online, along with helpful financial literacy tools to help patrons get started on their financial future.

Flowerpot Press 1742
2160 South Service Road West
Oakville, ON L6L5N1 Canada
416-479-0695
www.flowerpotpress.com
Flowerpot Press publishes a variety of children’s books for a wide-range of readers. From our wonderful collection of interactive early learning board books to our beautifully illustrated picture books and thought-provoking nonfiction titles, you are sure to find something to excite, enchant and engage young readers. Come visit our booth to preview our newest titles and pick up some awesome giveaways!

Follett/Baker & Taylor 1238
2550 West Tyvola Road, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-998-3259
www.baker-taylor.com
Follett helps schools do more with, meet rigorous standards and prepare students for success. Our integrated solutions help you manage resources and reach instructional goals, all while keeping an eye on your budget. We believe that better content, tools and support lead to better learning—whenever learning takes place.

Foreword Reviews 629
425 Boardman Avenue
Traverse City, MI 49684
www.forewordreviews.com
Foreword Reviews is the first and only book review journal exclusively dedicated to books from indie publishers and university presses. Every issue of Foreword includes over 130 reviews from more than 100 publishers, reviewing books not covered anywhere else. Discover fiction, nonfiction, children’s, graphic novels and more to fill the holes in your collection. Stop by the Foreword booth to sign up for a free subscription.

Foundation Center 1648
32 Old Slip, 24th Floor
New York, NY 10005
212-807-2576
foundationcenter.org
Foundation Center is an innovative nonprofit that gathers and analyzes data, shares it worldwide, and empowers people like you to understand and increase philanthropy’s ability to improve the world. Foundation Center’s databases, training, and network program can help your library engage your local nonprofit and small business community.

Frankfurt Book Fair Ausstellungs-und Messe-GmbH 1025
Reineckestrasse 3
Frankfurt am Main 60313 Germany
49069-210-2278
www.book-fair.com
The Frankfurt Book Fair, October 10-14, 2018 is the largest book fair in the world—with more than 7,000 exhibitors from over 100 countries. It maintains the most visited website worldwide from the publishing industry at www.book-fair.com. The Frankfurt Book Fair is a subsidiary of the German Publishers & Booksellers Association. Country of Honor: Georgia.

Fulcrum Publishing 1014
4890 Table Mountain Drive, Suite 100
Golden, CO 80403
303-277-1622
fulcrum.bookstore.ipgbook.com
An independent publisher bringing you books that inspire for over 30 years. Fulcrum Publishing produces high-quality books from extraordinary authors focusing on history, environmental conservation, graphic novels, children’s books, Native American literature, arts and culture and sustainable living.

Gale, A Cengage Company 1508
27500 Drake Road
Farmington Hills, MI 48331
800-877-GALE
www.gale.com
Gale, a Cengage company, provides libraries with original and curated content as well as modern research tools that are crucial in connecting libraries to learning and learners to libraries. For over 60 years, Gale has partnered with libraries around the world to empower the discovery of knowledge and insights.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Gareth Stevens</strong></th>
<th>1622</th>
<th>111 East 14th Street</th>
<th>New York, NY 10003</th>
<th>800-542-2595</th>
<th><a href="http://www.garethistewens.com">www.garethistewens.com</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graphic Arts Books</strong></td>
<td>1908B</td>
<td>1700 Fourth Street</td>
<td>Berkeley, CA 94710</td>
<td><a href="http://www.graphicartsbooks.com">www.graphicartsbooks.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Groundwood Books</strong></td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>128 Sterling Road, Lower Level</td>
<td>Toronto, ON M6R 2B7 Canada</td>
<td><a href="http://www.groundwoodbooks.com">www.groundwoodbooks.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gibbs Smith</strong></td>
<td>617</td>
<td>1877 East Gentile Street</td>
<td>Layton, UT 84040</td>
<td>800-749-5439</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gibbs-smith.com">www.gibbs-smith.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Generation Fifth Applications</strong></td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>PO Box 8</td>
<td>Tiverton, RI 02878</td>
<td>207-625-2050</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gfatech.com">www.gfatech.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grey House Publishing</strong></td>
<td>2214</td>
<td>28922 Rancho Viejo Road, Suite 215</td>
<td>San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675</td>
<td>949-542-4200</td>
<td><a href="http://www.greyhouse.com">www.greyhouse.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GOBI® Library Solutions</strong></td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>999 Maple Street</td>
<td>Contoocook, NH 03229</td>
<td>800-258-3774</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gobis.com">www.gobis.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hachette Book Group</strong></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>1290 Avenue of the Americas</td>
<td>New York, NY 10104</td>
<td>212-364-1368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harlequin</strong></td>
<td>813</td>
<td>195 Broadway, 24th Floor</td>
<td>New York, NY 10007</td>
<td>212-207-7143</td>
<td><a href="http://www.harlequin.com">www.harlequin.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Greystone Books</strong></td>
<td>1815A</td>
<td>343 Railway Street, Suite 201</td>
<td>Vancouver, BC V6C 1A4 Canada</td>
<td>graystonebooks.com</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harrassowitz</strong></td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Kreuzberger Ring 7b-d</td>
<td>Wiesbaden 65205 Germany</td>
<td>603-348-6886</td>
<td><a href="http://www.harrassowitz.de">www.harrassowitz.de</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For over 30 years, Gareth Stevens has focused on high-interest nonfiction titles aligned to meet curriculum objectives for grades Pre-K through 8. Our titles lead children to a lifetime of learning through high-quality, high-interest informational text in the form of hardcover books, e-books, Interactive e-books and our new Gareth Stevens Report Builder database.

**Graphic Arts Books connects readers** with exceptional authors and artists in an array of books that nourish curious minds. While we embrace Western regional subject matter, many of our books appeal to readers in every corner of the country and beyond. Our genres span lifestyle and enthusiast categories, including travel, nature, cookbooks and more.

**Greenhaven Publishing**
1622
353 3rd Avenue, Suite 255
New York, NY 10010
844-317-7404
greenhavenpublishing.com
Greenhaven Publishing, Lucent Press and KidHaven Publishing deliver unique perspectives that allow learners in K-12 and beyond access to a multiplicity of viewpoints in a wide variety of subject matter. This extensive array of offerings engages, challenges, stimulates, enlightens, provokes, inspires and richly rewards the reader. These Greenhaven, Lucent and KidHaven offerings can be a crucial component in your efforts to develop future-ready graduates.

**Grey House Publishing**
1041
4919 Route 22, PO Box 56
Amenia, NY 12501
518-789-8700
greyhouse.com
Grey House publishes authoritative reference works in the fields of business, health, general reference, statistics, demographics and education, all available in print, in online databases and e-books. Grey House also publishes and distributes all Salem Press and H.W. Wilson titles in print, the print and online editions of Weiss Financial Ratings Guides and RR Bowker’s Books In Print product line.

**Greystone Books**
1815A
343 Railway Street, Suite 201
Vancouver, BC V6C 1A4 Canada
graystonebooks.com
Greystone Books is a leading publisher of books about nature and the environment, travel and adventure, sports, social issues, science and health, as well as books that are exceptional literary expressions of personal passions. Authors include David Suzuki, Candace Savage, Charlotte Gill andrew NIKIFORUK, Julie Angus and Peter Wohlleben.


Harlequin has vastly expanded its trade publishing program with the launch of three imprints: the literary Hanover Square Press, the voice-driven Harlequin Teen, and the hardcover Graydon House. They join longstanding imprints MIRA, HQN Books and the award-winning Harlequin Teen. Harlequin publishes worldwide in over 34 languages and is a division of HarperCollins Publishers, the second-largest consumer publisher in the world with operations in 11 countries.


HarperCollins is a broad-based publisher with strengths in literary and commercial fiction, business books, children's books, cookbooks, narrative nonfiction, mystery, romance, reference, pop culture, design, health, wellness and religious and spiritual books.

**Harrassowitz is a global full-service subscription agent and book-seller for the academic and research library community.** Headquartered in Wiesbaden, Germany, the company specializes in the distribution of...
scholarly e-resources, periodicals, scholarly books and music scores. HARRASSWITZ has been in continuous operation since 1872.

**Harry Potter Alliance**

709
PO Box 10021
Cranston, RI 02905
www.theharrypotteralliance.org

We turn fans into heroes. For over a decade we’ve used pop culture to make activism more accessible and sustainable. Come learn how you can bring our all-ages programs to your library for free!

**Historical Information Gatherers, Inc. (HIG)**

2126
1529 Highway 7, Suite B2
Hopkins, MN 55305
952-253-2004
www.historicalinfo.com

Historical Information Gatherers, Inc. (HIG) provides the online subscription service called FIMo, a simple and efficient way to access the largest collection of full color digital fire insurance and similar maps of U.S. properties. High quality color scans and special tools allow researchers to be done by genealogists, architects, local historians, planners, attorneys, environmental professionals, students and others. Visit us at our booth for a demo and enter our drawing!

**Holiday House**

910
425 Madison Avenue, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212-888-0085
www.holidayhouse.com

**The Horn Book, Inc.**

1938
350 The Fenway, Palace Road Building, Suite P311
Boston, MA 02115
617-873-7956
www.hbook.com


**Houghton Mifflin Harcourt**

1008
125 High Street
Boston, MA 02110
617-351-3668
www.hmco.com

Award-winning, quality hardcover and paperback books for children, young adults and adults in all genres and formats including: board books, picture books, early readers, chapter books, middle grade, young adult, fiction, nonfiction and reference.

**House of Anansi Press**

1823
128 Sterling Road, Lower Level
Toronto, ON M6R 2B7 Canada
www.houseofanansi.com

House of Anansi Press is an independent publishing house known for its award-winning books that reflect and celebrate the diversity that is found in North America, as well as internationally. Founded in 1967 with a mandate to publish authors from around the world who have remarkable stories to tell.

**Icon Books**

1815A
Omnibus Business Centre, 39-41 North Road
London N7 9DP United Kingdom
www.iconbooks.com

Icon Books is an independent publisher founded in 1992—making 2017 our 25th anniversary—which specialises in intelligent, quality non-fiction for a general audience. Our Introducing Graphic Guide series thrives alongside a list of books in science, history, politics, sport, language, humour and much else besides.

**IDW Publishing**

1751
2765 Truxtun Road
San Diego, CA 92106
858-270-1315
idwpublishing.com

IDW Publishing is an industry-leading publisher of comic books and graphic novels. IDW’s catalog includes some of the world’s most popular entertainment brands, creator-owned visions and award-winning editions of classic comics. Top Shelf Productions, an imprint of IDW, publishes graphic novels of literary sophistication, visionary artistry and personal resonance.

**IEEE Xplore Digital Library**

1937
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway, NJ 08854
732-562-3993
innovate.ieee.org

The IEEE Xplore® Digital Library is your gateway to trusted research—journals, conferences, standards, e-books, analytics solutions and educational courses—with over 4 million articles to help you fuel your imagination, build from previous research and inspire new ideas. For more information on how to gain access for your organization, please visit innovate.ieee.org or e-mail ieeexplore@ieee.org.

**IGI Global**

2122
701 East Chocolate Avenue
Hershey, PA 17033-1240
717-533-8845
www.igi-global.com

IGI Global, a leading international academic publisher headquartered in Hershey, PA, is celebrating 30 years of cultivating knowledge innovation and technology advancements through collaboration, rigorous peer review and a firm commitment to the academic community. Offering a growing portfolio of more than 3,900 reference books, over 170 scholarly journals and InfoSci® database collections, covering emerging research in areas such as business, computer science, education and social sciences.

**Image Comics, Inc.**

2206
2701 NW Vaughn Street, Suite 780
Portland, OR 97210
www.imagecomics.com

Image Comics is a comic book and graphic novel publisher founded in 1992 by a collective of bestselling artists that has gone on to become one of the largest comics publishers in the United States. Image currently has five partners: Robert Kirkman, Erik Larsen, Todd McFarlane, Marc Silvestri and Jim Valentino. It consists of five houses: Todd McFarlane Productions, Top Cow Productions, Shadowline Comics, Skybound Entertainment and Image Central. Image publishes nearly every genre imaginable.

**Independent Publishers Group**

1014
814 North Franklin
Chicago, IL 60610
312-337-0747
www.ipgbook.com

**Index Data**

622
8 Faneuil Hall Marketplace, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02109
617-939-9623
www.indexdata.com

Index Data is a software development company specializing in libraries, metadata and interoperability. For over 23 years we have built market-leading Open Source Software tools and assisted organizations in the field with projects. We also provide solutions for database access and resource sharing. Ask us about FOLIO, an entirely new service platform for libraries designed to foster innovation, collaboration and help libraries optimize existing workflows while exploring new roles and functions.

**Indus International, Inc.**

1152
340 South Oak Street
West Salem, WI 54669-0890
608-786-0300
www.indususa.com

**Infobase**

741
132 West 31st Street, 16th Floor
New York, NY 10001
800-322-8755
www.infobase.com

Infobase is a premier source for award-winning digital reference content to the school and library community, with a range of online databases, e-books and streaming video. For over 75 years, Infobase has been a reliable, authoritative resource for supporting the middle school, high school and academic curriculum. Its well-known brands include Facts On File, *The World Almanac*, Films Media Group, Learn360 and The Mailbox®, among others.

**Ingram Academic Services**

1914
1400 Broadway, Suite 520
New York, NY 10118
www.ingramacademic.com

Ingram Academic Services is a niche offering through Ingram Publisher Services geared towards meeting the needs of academic publishers and university presses. Our services include warehousing, print-on-demand network, digital asset management services and metadata management system, as well as far-reaching sales representation.
Ingram Content Group
1806
One Ingram Boulevard, MS 698
LaVergne, TN 37086
615-213-5295
www.ingramcontent.com
Ingram Content Group LLC keeps the world reading by connecting people with content in all forms. By providing comprehensive services for publishers, retailers, libraries and educators, Ingram makes global content distribution seamless and accessible. With an expansive global network of offices and facilities, Ingram’s services include print on demand, digital and physical book distribution and eLearning. Its associates are revolutionizing content distribution through technology, innovation and creativity.

Ingram Library Services
1806, 1810
One Ingram Boulevard, MS 698
LaVergne, TN 37086
615-213-5295
www.ingramcontent.com
Ingram Library Services delivers innovative systems, expertise and precise assistance in developing and maintaining your library’s collection. Ingram helps librarians through our vast title selection, easy-to-use search and ordering tools, collection analytics and customized cataloguing and processing. We offer expert collection development services from MLS-degreed librarians who use Ingram’s inventory of content to help position your library for the future. We know librarians are busy and Ingram is here to help you spend less time at your desk and more time with your community.

Ingram Publisher Services
1910
One Ingram Boulevard, MS 698
LaVergne, TN 37086
615-213-5295
www.ingramcontent.com
Ingram Publisher Services LLC brings you a trusted distribution network, combined with a sales team of passionate book lovers and access to the industry’s leading e-book and print-on-demand technologies.

IngramSpark
1911
One Ingram Boulevard
LaVergne, TN 37086
www.ingramspark.com
Together we share your story with the world. IngramSpark® is a self-publishing platform with fully integrated digital, wholesale and distribution services. It’s your story, we help you do more with it.

Innovative
1207
5850 Shellmound Way
Emeryville, CA 94608
800-444-2344
www.iii.com
Innovative provides leading technology solutions and services that empower libraries and enrich their users worldwide. Innovative offers one of the most comprehensive portfolios of library automation products on the market today, serving academic, public, national, corporate, special libraries and consortia. Headquartered in Emeryville, California, Innovative has a global presence—serving thousands of libraries in 66 countries and offices worldwide.

Institute of Arabic and Islamic Studies
645
38713 Tierra Subida, Suite 200-240
Palmdale, CA 93551
661-971-1675
www.islamic-study.org
The Institute of Arabic and Islamic Studies (IAIS) provides media and literature on the genuine and mainstream Islam and its strong connections with the Judeo-Christian faiths. A DVD of the Legacy of Peace documentary and other literature are available to librarians and educators free of charge.

Integra Seating
638
PO Box M, 807 Wisconsin Street
Walworth, WI 53184
www.integrate seating.com
Integra specializes in manufacturing lounge furniture designed for high-use environments. Modular design allow for replaceable components which is cost effective and sustainable. Lifetime Warranty on components.

Iron Mountain
2142
One Federal Street
Boston, MA 02110
617-535-4887
www.ironmountain.com/industries/library
Iron Mountain provides offsite storage, moving services and digitization capabilities to help libraries of all sizes and types optimize collection strategies. As libraries balance the need for space with the protection of materials, having an option to provide both offsite storage and seamless access is critical. Contact our Library Services experts to develop a tailored solution for your library’s unique needs. With Iron Mountain you protect and maintain access to your collections, while reducing costs.

James Lorimer & Company
717
177 Peter Street, Suite 304
Toronto, ON M5V 0M3 Canada
416-362-4762
www.lorimer.ca
We have diverse books for reluctant readers! We want all children and teens to feel their identity is reflected in the books they are reading. That’s why we publish books featuring diverse characters dealing with the issues and experiences kids and teens will relate to. Plus, our books meet the needs of reluctant readers—they are high-interest/low-vocabulary, feature authentic characters, dialogue and settings, have age-appropriate covers and come with free downloadable teacher’s resource guides. Together, we can get kids reading!

JoVE
1552
One Alewife Center, Suite 200
Cambridge, MA 02140
617-765-4361
www.jove.com
JoVE is a leading producer and publisher of video resources created to increase the productivity of research and education in science, medicine and engineering. JoVE has produced over 7,000 video articles demonstrating experiments filmed at top research institutions and delivered online to millions of scientists, educators and students worldwide. Please visit www.jove.com to learn more.

Junior Library Guild
2009
2 Rector Street, Floor 18
New York, NY 10006-1852
212-358-6400
www.jlg.com
Junior Library Guild (JLG), a division of Media Source, Inc., is a book review and collection development service helping thousands of school and public libraries acquire the best new children’s and young adult books, saving them both time and money. Its services help librarians with collection development and members trust JLG to put only the best books into the hands of eager young readers.

Koios
1457
2231 Crystal Drive, Suite 1000
Arlington, VA 22202
910-987-4207
www.koios.co
Koios turns non-patrons into patrons through digital marketing. We help you appear first in local Google results for materials, programs, databases and online services. Learn more at koios.co.

Koos
1830A
354 1/2 North Ogden Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90036
www.kokidsbooks.com
Children’s book publisher based in California.

Koos!
1946
4301 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite ML-1
Washington, DC 20008
202-464-6185
www.koos.com
Join Koos! in playing and tinkering with Rigamajig, the large-scale loose-parts kit that encourages collaboration and creativity with kids of all ages. Learn more about Rigamajig, the Simple Machines add-on, Rigamajig Junior and more.

Koos Press/KCP Loft
1841
Corus Quay, 25 Dockside Drive
Toronto, ON M5A 0B5 Canada
416-479-7000
www.koospress.com
Koos Press is the largest Canadian-owned children’s publisher. Its catalog includes an award-winning list of over 700 picture books and nonfiction and fiction titles for young readers. KCP Loft is a new young adult imprint from Koos Press that publishes engaging, shareable, contemporary and smart books for readers 14 and older.

Koos Kids Books
1830A
354 1/2 North Ogden Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90036
www.kokidsbooks.com
Children’s book publisher based in California.

Koos Kids Books
1830A
354 1/2 North Ogden Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90036
www.kokidsbooks.com
Children’s book publisher based in California.

Koos Kids Books
1830A
354 1/2 North Ogden Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90036
www.kokidsbooks.com
Children’s book publisher based in California.
Large Document Solutions
2229
7318 South Revere Parkway, Unit A-1
Centennial, CO 80121
303-773-9015
www.largeformatscanners.com
Large Document Solutions provides equipment, for sale or rental, for scanning of oversized originals. We have book scanners, roll feed scanners, roll film scanners and flatbed scanners that perform digitizing for any requirement.

LearningExpress
1122
80 Broad Street
New York, NY 10004
800-295-9556
www.learningexpresshub.com
LearningExpress, an EBSCO company, is an educational technology company and leading provider of dynamic e-learning solutions for the public, college, school and private library markets. Our comprehensive online solutions provide instant access to powerful and career resources and help millions of students and adults achieve success annually.

Lerner Publishing Group
1127
241 1st Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612-332-3344
www.lernerbooks.com
Lerner Publishing Group creates high-quality fiction and nonfiction for grades K-12, including award-winning series, picture books, chapter books, middle grade and YA novels and graphic novels. Lerner is one of the nation’s largest independent children’s publishers with 14 imprints including Lerner Publications, Millbrook Press, Carolrhoda Books, Twenty-First Century Books, Graphic Universe, Darby Creek, Carolrhoda Lab, Hungry Tomato, Lerner Digital and Lerner Publisher Services.

LexisNexis
1608
9443 Springboro Pike
Miamisburg, OH 45342
937-865-1323
www.lexisnexis.com/nexisuni
We know you’re always looking for ways to empower your researchers—whether they are academic students and faculty or everyday library patrons. LexisNexis has a variety of online research tools designed to connect users with the right content. See which research solutions work best for you!

Liblime
2125
11501 Huff Court
North Bethesda, MD 20895
301-654-8088
www.liblime.com
Liblime, a division of PTFS, is the pioneer of web-based, cloud-hosted library management services. Our Library Services Platform, Bibliovation, combines bibliographic management services with support for GEOMARC, RDA, digital content searching and visual retrieval. Visit us to preview our new Discovery Layer Service with audio retrieval capability.

Libraries Unlimited
1121
130 Cremona Drive, Suite C
Santa Barbara, CA 93117
abc-clio.com/librariesunlimited
Libraries Unlimited, the professional development imprint of ABC-CLIO, is committed to supporting librarians throughout their careers. Available in both print and digital format, School Library Connection delivers innovative ideas and resources from highly renowned experts and practitioners.

Library Comic
714
c/o Overdue Media,
2311 North 45th Street, Suite 333
Seattle, WA 98103
424-226-2286
www.librarycomic.com
Webcomic about a library by Unshelved co-creator Gene Ambach and Chris Halbeck.

Library Journal
1938
123 William Street, Suite 802
New York, NY 10038
613-873-7956
lj.libraryjournal.com
Founded in 1876, Library Journal is one of the oldest and most respected publications covering the library field. Over 75,000 library directors, administrators and staff in public, academic and special libraries read LJ. Library Journal reviews over 8,000 books, audiobooks, videos, databases and websites annually and provides coverage of technology, management, policy and other professional concerns. For more information, visit www.libraryjournal.com. Library Journal is a publication of Media Source Inc., which also owns School Library Journal, The Horn Book and Junior Library Guild.

Library Juice Academy
609
PO Box 188784
Sacramento, CA 95818
218-260-6115
www.libraryjuiceacademy.com
Library Juice Academy offers a range of online professional development workshops for librarians and other library staff, focusing on practical topics to build new skills. Emphasis is on student interaction with instructors and with each other, supported by a variety of class assignments and reading materials. Library Juice Press published books on issues in librarianship from a critical perspective, for an audience of professional librarians and students of library science.

Library of Congress
1522
101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20540-1330
202-707-9500
www.loc.gov
The Library of Congress - America's Greatest Library - is the largest library in the world, with more than 160 million items in its collections. It offers access to the U.S. creative record - and extensive materials from around the world - onsite and online. It is the main research arm for Congress and home of the Copyright Office. Explore collections and other services and plan a visit at loc.gov. Learn more at the Library’s booth in the ALA exhibits hall!

Library Technologies Inc.
848
2300 Computer Avenue, Suite D-19
Willow Grove, PA 19090-1736
215-830-9320
www.librarytech.com
Authority Control Services. Authority Express for new cataloging and Authority Update Processing to maintain all controlled bibliographic headings. We update your controlled headings to current RDA cataloging standards.

LifeLiqe
1557
c/o New Media Learning,
931 C Street
Navato, CA 94949
415-493-4678
LifeLiqe lets users experience the unique sense of immersion and presence as you fly alongside the International Space Station like an astronaut or swim underwater by a shark’s body as you wonder at its anatomy. You’ll also be able to enter LifeLiqe’s learning experiences in mixed reality on the Microsoft HoloLens and view a blood vessel in stunning detail as you walk around it or atoms rotating right in front of you.

Lion Forge Comics
2206
6600 Manchester Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63139
314-786-0800
www.lionforge.com
Lion Forge started out as a digital book publisher in 2008. Having collaborated with over 50 publishing partners to produce hundreds of electronic titles and make our mark in the e-book market, we expanded our services to offer self-publishing solutions in 2014. Fast forward to today, Lion Forge is one of the leading self-publishing services providers in the industry with over 500 titles published from our over 400 authors. We’ve also provided book marketing and promotion services for over a thousand titles from authors across different publishers.

little bee books
1032
251 Park Avenue South, Floor 12
New York, NY 10010
212-321-0249
www.littlebeebooks.com
little bee books is a children’s book publisher dedicated to making high-quality, creative and fun books for busy little bees ages 0 to 12. We offer an inspired selection of early learning concept books, board books, novelty books, activity books, picture books, chapter books, nonfiction, licensed product, gift sets and more.

Little, Brown Books for Young Readers
1107
1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10014
212-364-1100
www.lb-kids.com
Little, Brown Books for Young Readers
was chosen to host the Winter Olympics in 1976 and is the only US city to decline such an invitation.
LYRASIS
1146
1438 West Peachtree Street NW,
Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30309
800-999-8558
www.lyrasis.org
LYRASIS, one of the largest non-profit membership organizations serving archives, libraries and museums, works collaboratively with members to create and offer value, leadership and technology for collections-holding organizations. We are focused on helping you achieve your organization’s mission whether you are a library, archive or museum. We offer products, services, training and consulting on eresources, digitization, preservation and open source hosted services. www.lyrasis.org.

Macmillan
1741
175 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
919-241-4335
www.macmillanlibrary.com
Macmillan Publishers, a distinctive group of publishing companies, has a rich history in the book industry. Our companies publish a broad range of quality works including award-winning fiction and nonfiction and inspired and much-loved children’s books. A forward-looking company, we’re dedicated to making our books available in whatever format our readers prefer and we foster reader discussion through innovative community websites. Macmillan Publishers is committed to our authors, our employees and to the environment.

Macmillan Children’s Publishing Group
1737
175 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
646-307-5116
www.mackids.com/macteenbooks.com

Mango Languages
2222
30445 Northwestern Highway,
Suite 300
Farmington Hills, MI 48334
248-254-7450
www.mangolanguages.com
Mango Languages is a leading provider of language learning resources in North American libraries. Guided by its core purpose to enrich lives with language and culture, Mango Languages creates lovable language-learning experiences for libraries, schools, corporations, government agencies and individuals using building-block methodology, conversational approach, relevant content and live training with native speakers.

MARCIVE, Inc.
2037
PO Box 47508
San Antonio, TX 78265
210-646-6161
www.marcive.com
Discoverability is the goal with our data remediation services: RDA conversion, authorities processing, inclusion of linked data and Reading Notes. Ask about Comprehensive Notification Service, brief record upgrade, reclassification, MARC Record Enrichment, electronic gov docs cataloging, enhanced Lexile data and more!

MarketLine
2131
John Carpenter House,
7 Carmelite Street
London, EC 4Y 0BS
United Kingdom
44 0 207-812-4336
advantage.marketline.com
MarketLine is the perfect multi-disciplinary product, providing global Business Intelligence on companies, countries, industries and case studies on an easy to use online platform. Online training and analyst support is included. Users can compare economic and demographic data, explore market value, volume and share and build lists of 500k Companies with contact details. Designed for our corporate clients, under our pledge we have been supporting colleges, universities, libraries and Governments for 15 years.

Mergent by FTSE
Russell
1044
580 Kingsley Park Drive
Fort Mill, SC 29715
800-342-5647
www.mergent.com
Mergent has been serving the reference market for over 100 years by providing global databases for business, financial and consumer research. Mergent is known to be a trusted partner to academic and public libraries, as well as to corporate and financial institutions. Today we continue to build on a century of experience by transforming data into knowledge and combining our expertise with the latest technology to create new global data and analytical solutions for our clients.
Midpoint Trade Books
921
27 West 20th Street, Suite 1102
New York, NY 10011
212-727-0190
www.mipointtrade.com

Midwest Library Service
1451
11443 St. Charles Rock Road
Bridgeton, MO 63044
800-325-8833
www.midwestls.com

Midwest Library Service has provided superior service to academic and public libraries for more than half a century. Complete order fulfillment is our paramount objective, coupled with prompt, personalized assistance from our expert staff of professionals. Midwest’s comprehensive services, products and resources are all designed to improve your library’s efficiency.

Midwest Tape
744
1417 Timberwolf Drive
Holland, OH 43528
800-875-2785
www.midwettapes.com

Midwest Tape is proud to be Librarians’ #1 Media Source, exclusively serving public libraries across North America for over 25 years. A pioneer in digital processing and library services, the company works closely with vendors to provide the widest selection of media available in the industry. Midwest Tape is the innovative company behind hoopla Digital, the top-rated digital library service and Dreamscape Media, the library-first publishing and content group.

MIT Press
2251
One Rogers Street
Cambridge, MA 02142
617-258-5764
www.mitpress.mit.edu

The MIT Press is the only university press in the United States whose list is based in science and technology. This does not mean that science and engineering are all we publish, but it does mean that we are committed to the edges and frontiers of the world—to exploring new fields and new modes of inquiry. We publish about 200 new books a year and 150 issues from over 30 journals. Our goal is to create content that is challenging, creative, attractive and yet affordable to individual readers.

mk Solutions, Inc.
605
75 Acco Drive, Suite A-3
York, PA 17402
860-760-0438
www.mk-solutions.com

mk Solutions provides high-quality library barcode/EM and RFID self-checks, security gates, dispensing equipment and AMH systems. mk is a single source, global company with headquarters in York, PA. We are an industry leader with a German engineered equipment and world-renowned software. Being the first to create a 100% web-based software, made others take notice and follow. Because of our expertise and years in the library industry, we create the best solutions for any size budget or library.

Morningstar
2112
22 W Washington St
Chicago, IL 60602
312-244-7332
www.morningstar.com/goto/mirc

Morningstar, Inc. is a leading provider of independent investment research. We offer an extensive line of products and services for individuals, financial advisors and institutions. Morningstar Investment Research Center is an easy-to-navigate online database designed specifically for libraries. With comprehensive data and analysis of over 40,000 investments, the database is sure to fulfill the investing needs of patrons, students and researchers across all levels of expertise.

National Information Standards Organization
652
3600 Clapper Mill Road, Suite 302
Baltimore, MD 21211
301-654-2512
www.niso.org

National Library of Medicine
757
12950 C. Montview Boulevard, A003
Aurora, CO 80045
303-724-2150
nlm.nih.gov

The National Library of Medicine (NLM) provides worldwide access to online health information resources including PubMed, MedlinePlus, ClinicalTrials.gov, PHPartners.org, TOXNET and more. NLM staff will be at the exhibit booth to explain how you and your colleagues can take advantage of the information services of the NLM and to provide information about ongoing research and development programs and other activities.

Navajo Jewelry & Crafts
1951
6008 Hemlock Avenue NW
Albuquerque, NM 87114
505-301-9133

Naxos of America, Inc.
956
1810 Columbia Avenue, Suite 28
Franklin, TN 37064-3977
615-465-3784
www.naxosmusiclibrary.com

Naxos Music Library is a premiere electronic resource for music education, with millions of recordings and a suite of learning resources. Naxos offers high-quality recordings from all corners of classical, jazz, world music, spoken word audio and performing arts video! Naxos subscriptions are suited for institutions of any size. Naxos is a favorite of public libraries, universities, public schools, private teachers and individuals worldwide.

New York Rights Fair
1025
71 West 23rd Street
New York, NY 10010
646-771-0189
www.newyorkrightsfair.com

NYRF is the first show dedicated to international rights and licensing and distribution of content across all age levels and sectors. The Fair will be held in NYC, May 30–June 1, 2018. NYRF will include media from print, audio, tv, film and digital channels.

NewsBank
1038
5801 Pelican Bay Boulevard,
Suite 600
Naples, FL 34108
800-762-8182
www.newsbank.com

NewsBank’s online resources provide libraries with reliable information to meet the diverse needs of students, researchers and genealogists at all levels. The majority of NewsBank’s sources are unavailable elsewhere and provide credible information on a wide range of frequently searched topics and subject areas—from business and technology to health and politics. Visit the booth to see how our integrated solution, including historical newspaper archives, provides a unique, deep and seamless research experience.

Nomad Press
1825B
2456 Christian Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
215-444-3784
www.nomadpress.com

Nomad Press is an educational publisher dedicated to sparking the interest of young readers in the fascinating world around them. Biographies, project-based narratives, nonfiction picture books and historical mysteries make up our title list and every book includes unique illustrations, links to primary sources, fascinating fun facts and much more. Nomad Press books bring learning to life in a unique way, promoting independent and interactive learning.

North Star Editions
711
2297 Waters Drive
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
651-424-4623
www.northstareditions.com

North Star Editions, Inc. is a privately owned publishing company dedicated to guiding readers toward a lifetime love of reading. NSE offers fiction and nonfiction for children and young adults that inspires, informs and entertains.

Niche Academy
1256
1710 Industrial Park Road, Suite B
Orem, UT 84057
801-331-5981
www.nicheacademy.com

Niche Academy helps libraries increase utilization of online resources through promotion and instruction. Our platform also allows libraries to train patrons and staff through their own online academy.

Nobrow Press/Flying Eye Books
1111
611 Broadway, Suite 742
New York, NY 10012
212-355-7987
www.nobrow.net

Nobrow and Flying Eye Books are home to the finest work from illustrators all over the world. From graphic novels to children's picture books and unique objects d’art, we’re always been on the forefront of publishing expertly printed art with compelling stories you won’t find anywhere else. We believe that nothing compares to the thrill of holding a beautiful book in your hands and watching a story come to life in front of your eyes, and we work to make sure that every story looks amazing!
Northern Micrographics Inc.
2111
2004 Kramer Street
La Crosse, WI 54603
608-781-0850
www.normicro.com

For over 60 years, Northern Micrographics has partnered with clients to provide a variety of preservation imaging services, including the scanning of such things as bound/disbound volumes, newspapers, yearbooks, city directories, photos, maps and microfilm. We also offer microfilming, microfim duplication, metadata creation, digital content management software (ProSeek and PhotoAtlas), data conversions, hosting and book binding. Stop by booth 2111 to speak with one of our representatives.

Notable Kids Publishing
921
8101 East Bellevue Avenue, Suite D1
Denver, CO 80237
303-840-5787
www.notablekidspublishing.com

Notable Kids Publishing is an independent publisher based in Denver, which specializes in children's picture books. Distributed by Midpoint Book Sales & Distribution and also available through Ingram and Baker & Taylor, NKP has partnered with Playing4Ward (PF Vroom) in the development of augmented reality and video book titles with an emphasis on SEL and educational game apps. Notable titles include the award-winning “It’s Just So” and “The Adventures of Camellia N.” book series.

Novel Effect
1156
2240 North Pacific Street
Seattle, WA 98103
505-259-7300
www.novel-effect.com

Music and sounds follow along as you read stories with Novel Effect.

NovelList
1122
2600 Meridian Parkway, Suite 100
Durham, NC 27713
919-489-9412
www.ebscohost.com/novelist

NovelList is dedicated to transforming lives through reading. NovelList has been helping readers find their next favorite books for over 20 years and continues to develop innovative solutions for connecting readers, books and libraries. As a division of EBSCO Information Service, NovelList specializes in readers’ advisory tools for libraries that include book discovery, catalog enrichment and outreach. Learn more at www.ebscohost.com/novelist.

OCLC
1216
6565 Kilgour Place
Dublin, OH 43070
800-848-5878
www.oclc.org

OCLC is a nonprofit global library cooperative providing shared technology services, original research and community programs. Through OCLC, member libraries cooperatively produce and maintain WorldCat, the most comprehensive global network of data about library collections and services. Libraries gain efficiencies through OCLC’s WorldShare, a complete set of library management applications and services built on an open, cloud-based platform. Together as OCLC, we make breakthroughs possible.

OdieUSA, LLC
2046
Calle Velaquez 47, 5
Madrid 28001 Spain
303-335-0223
www.odio.es

OEC2
1923
1776 Eye Street NW, Suite 459
Washington, DC 20006
202-822-3870
www.oecd-library.org

OpenAthens
751
Eduserv, Royal Mead, 4-5A Railway Place
Bath BA1 1SR United Kingdom
44 0 122-543-7514
www.openathens.org

OpenAthens is the gateway between the online world of subscription-based content and those who want to access it via their organization. It is the dashboard that makes librarians’ lives less complex. It is the portal that extends the global audience of publishers. Used by over four million people in nearly 50 countries.

Orca Book Publishers
1626
1016 Balmoral Road
Victoria, BC V8T 1A8 Canada
800-210-5277
www.orcabook.com

Orca Book Publishers is an independent Canadian children’s book publisher. We publish award-winning, bestselling books in a number of genres, including board books, picture books, early chapter books, middle-school fiction, world-class YA, hi-lo books for reluctant readers, adult fiction and a growing list of beautifully designed nonfiction books.

Other Press
648
287 Fifth Avenue, Floor 6
New York, NY 10016
212-414-0094
www.otterpress.com

Other Press publishes literature from America and around the world that represents writing at its best. We feel that the art of storytelling is paramount today in challenging readers to think differently and that good stories should retain the emotional charge of the best classics while speaking to us about what matters at present. Our list includes everything from top shelf literary fiction to cutting-edge nonfiction, as well as a small collection of groundbreaking professional titles.

OverDrive, Inc.
2038
One OverDrive Way
Cleveland, OH 44145
216-573-6886
www.overdrive.com

OverDrive is a leading digital reading platform for libraries and schools worldwide. We are dedicated to “a world enlightened by reading” by delivering the industry’s largest catalog of e-books, audiobooks and other digital media to a growing network of 39,000 libraries and schools in 70 countries. Founded in 1986, OverDrive is based in Cleveland, Ohio and owned by Tokyo-based Rakuten.

Owlkids Books
1125A
10 Lower Spadina Avenue, Suite 400
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z2 Canada
www.owlkidsbooks.com

Owlkids is an independent publisher of award-winning books and magazines. With diverse books, curriculum and reading levels, behind-the-scenes resources and key themes like inquiry, STEM and character development, we create kid-approved books to help enrich your library. Stop by to see our new spring 2018 list.

Oxford University Press
1538
198 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016-4314
919-677-0977
www.oup.com/us

Oxford University Press is one of the world’s leading innovators in online academic research, publishing innovative reference works and over 300 highly-cited journals. OUP publishes a suite of critically-acclaimed online reference products, including the Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford Handbooks Online, Oxford Reference and the new Oxford Research Encyclopedias. In addition to these resources, OUP provides journal packages through the Oxford Journals Collection and Oxford Journals Archive.

P.V. Supa, Inc.
949
2600 Technology Drive, Suite 200
Plano, TX 75074
972-423-5386
www.pv-supacom

Peachtree Publishers
917
1700 Chattahoochee Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30318-2112
404-876-8761
www.peachtree-online.com

Penguin Random House
1722
1745 Broadway,
Mail Drop 4-1
New York, NY 10019
212-572-2601
www.penguinrandomhouse.com

Penguin Random House the world’s largest English language trade publisher, bringing you the best in fiction, nonfiction and children’s books.

Penguin Random House Canada Young Readers
1729
320 Front Street West, Suite 1400
Toronto, ON M5V 3B6 Canada
647-785-3955
www.penguinrandomhouse.ca

Penguin Random House Canada Young Readers consists of three highly regarded imprints: Tundra Books, Puffin Canada and Penguin Teen Canada. We publish books for children of all ages and are home to many of the most accomplished writers and illustrators for young readers. Our books are award-winners, known for their literary merit and wonderful illustration, design and production values. Kids love our books—and parents, teachers, librarians and book lovers do too!

Penguin Young Readers
1707
1745 Broadway, Mall Drop 16-1
New York, NY 10019
212-782-8586
www.penguinrandomhouse.com

Penguin Young Readers is a global leader in children’s publishing with preiminent imprints such as Dial Books for Young Readers, Dutton Books for Young Readers, Penguin Workshop, Philomel Books, Puffin, G.P. Putnam’s Sons for Young
From public health to sociology and law, students can use PolicyMap to create maps, reports and analyses to enable a deeper understanding of crucial areas in their fields.

**Prenax/The Reference Shelf**

2105
10 Ferry Street, Suite 429
Concord, NH 03301
603-717-0383
www.prenax.com

Prenax specializes in subscription management services and tools for public, medical, government and academic libraries as well as for corporate procurement professionals. We pride ourselves on our excellent customer service, using the latest technology to support our people—not the other way around. When you choose Prenax, you’re choosing more than just subscriptions!

**Preservation Week/ALCTS**

2026
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-260-5037
www.alaa.org/alcts/preservationweek

ALA and the Association for Library Collections & Technical Services (ALCTS) encourage libraries and other institutions to use Preservation Week to connect our communities through events, activities and resources that highlight what we can do, individually and together, to preserve our personal and shared collections. Resources for creating a Preservation Week event with information and expertise on how to preserve collectables, photos, family records and other valuable materials are available on the Preservation Week website at www.alaa.org/alccts/preservationweek.

**PRH Adult Library**

1722
1745 Broadway, Mail Drop 16-1
New York, NY 10019
212-782-8586
www.penguinrandomhouse.com

**Project MUSE**

1922
c/o John Hopkins University Press,
2715 North Charles Street
Baltimore, MD 21218
410-516-6900
muse.jhu.edu

Project MUSE is a leading provider of digital humanities and social science content for the scholarly community. MUSE is the trusted source of complete, full-text versions of scholarly journals from over 120 of world’s leading university presses and scholarly societies. Books on Project MUSE offers over 50,000 books from more than 100 presses, fully integrated with MUSE’s scholarly journal content, with collection and single title purchasing, subscription and evidence-based acquisition models.

** Pronunciator Language Learning**

625
PO Box 2167
Shepherdstown, WV 25443
800-328-1776
www.pronunciator.com

One of the world’s largest language-learning services, featuring live online conversation classes, an average of 5 years of activities per language, movies, music, citizenship, ESL and more!

**ProQuest**

1408
789 East Eisenhower Parkway
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346
734-761-4700
www.proquest.com

ProQuest is committed to supporting the important work happening in the world's universities and colleges. The company curates content that matters to research and learning, assembling an archive of billions of vetted, indexed documents. It simplifies workflows so that students, faculty and librarians use time more effectively. And because ProQuest connects information communities, complex networks of systems and processes work together efficiently. With ProQuest, drawing insights and finding answers is straightforward and leads to extraordinary outcomes.

**Preservation Week**

2026
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-260-5037
www.alaa.org/alcts/preservationweek

ALA and the Association for Library Collections & Technical Services (ALCTS) encourage libraries and other institutions to use Preservation Week to connect our communities through events, activities and resources that highlight what we can do, individually and together, to preserve our personal and shared collections. Resources for creating a Preservation Week event with information and expertise on how to preserve collectables, photos, family records and other valuable materials are available on the Preservation Week website at www.alaa.org/alccts/preservationweek.

**PRH Adult Library**

1722
1745 Broadway, Mail Drop 16-1
New York, NY 10019
212-782-8586
www.penguinrandomhouse.com

**Project MUSE**

1922
c/o John Hopkins University Press,
2715 North Charles Street
Baltimore, MD 21218
410-516-6900
muse.jhu.edu

Project MUSE is a leading provider of digital humanities and social science content for the scholarly community. MUSE is the trusted source of complete, full-text versions of scholarly journals from over 120 of world’s leading university presses and scholarly societies. Books on Project MUSE offers over 50,000 books from more than 100 presses, fully integrated with MUSE’s scholarly journal content, with collection and single title purchasing, subscription and evidence-based acquisition models.

** Pronunciator Language Learning**

625
PO Box 2167
Shepherdstown, WV 25443
800-328-1776
www.pronunciator.com

One of the world’s largest language-learning services, featuring live online conversation classes, an average of 5 years of activities per language, movies, music, citizenship, ESL and more!

**ProQuest**

1408
789 East Eisenhower Parkway
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346
734-761-4700
www.proquest.com

ProQuest is committed to supporting the important work happening in the world’s universities and colleges. The company curates content that matters to research and learning, assembling an archive of billions of vetted, indexed documents. It simplifies workflows so that students, faculty and librarians use time more effectively. And because ProQuest connects information communities, complex networks of systems and processes work together efficiently. With ProQuest, drawing insights and finding answers is straightforward and leads to extraordinary outcomes.

**Prospect Park Books**

1818A
2359 Lincoln Avenue
Altadena, CA 91001
www.prospectparkbooks.com

Prospect Park Books is a California native, publishing beautiful print and digital books with wit, creativity, and intelligence. We focus on fiction, mysteries, humor, cookbooks, gift, and regional titles, publishing 10 to 15 books a year. Distributed by Consortium/Ingram.

**Publisher Spotlight**

722
6670 New Nashville Highway, Suite 120
Smyrna, TN 37167
615-930-2110
publishersspotlight.com

Featured children’s, teen, audio and graphic novel publishers include 360 Degrees, Audiofile Magazine, Gecko Press, Live Oak Media, Pajama Press, Papercutz, Phaidon, Skyscape, Tiger Tales, Time Inc., Two Lions, What on Earth Books and many more!

**Publishers Communication Group**

2241
7 Bullfinch, Suite 202
Boston, MA 02114
810-599-7196
www.pcgplus.com

Publishers Communication Group (PCG), an Ingenta company, is an internationally recognized sales and marketing consulting firm providing sales representation for many scholarly publishers and service providers.

**Publishers Group West™**

1826
1700 Fourth Street
Berkeley, CA 94710
www.pgw.com

Publishers Group West™ (PGW), a brand of Ingram Publisher Services® which is part of Ingram Content Group LLC, is a respected book sales and distribution company, representing over 100 independent client publishers. PGW sets the standard for integrated, full-service distribution.

**Publishers Weekly**

1029
71 West 23rd Street, Suite 1608
New York, NY 10010
212-377-5500
www.publishersweekly.com

Publishers Weekly is the essential guide for every librarian. Each week, PW provides you the best in prepublication book reviews and assists you in collection development and selecting the best books for your collections. PW is the #1 resource for all librarians, from directors to acquisitions librarians to those who make recommendations for purchase. Discover more with PW’s podcasts, webcasts, more than 200,000 reviews database and industry news you can use from books in Spanish to e-book lending with your subscription to PW or at PublishersWeekly.com.
R.R. Bowker
1041
4919 Route 22, PO Box 56
Amenia, NY 12501-0056
800-562-2139
www.greyhouse.com
Grey House Publishing is the publisher and distributor of R.R. Bowker’s print reference, under an exclusive license from Bowker. For over 100 years, Bowker has been delivering comprehensive, authoritative bibliographic information to publishers, libraries and booksellers. Books In Print®, now with coverage of over 400,000 titles, represents the largest, most comprehensive collection of bibliographic information in print.

Random House Children’s Books
1708
1745 Broadway, Mail Drop 16-1
New York, NY 10019
212-782-8586
www.penguinrandomhouse.com
Random House Children’s Books is the world’s largest English-language children’s trade book publisher. Creating books for preschool children through young adult... readers, in all formats from board books to activity books to picture books and novels, Random House Children’s Books brings together award-winning authors and illustrators, world-famous franchise characters, and multimillion-copy series.

READers to EATers
1830B
12437 SE 26th Place
Portland, OR 97236
877-399-READ
www.READsquared.com
With access to over 49 million businesses and 281 million consumers, updated twice per month, ReferenceUSA supports research needs for small business owners and entrepreneurs, job seekers, students’ research needs and new homeowners. ReferenceUSA also provides information for those looking to research neighborhoods for home values, median incomes, locate schools and other valuable information about a community.

READsquared
705
3961 East Chandler Boulevard, Suite 111-101
Phoenix, AZ 85048
602-776-6013
www.READsquared.com
READsquared’s Reading Program and Readers Advisory promotes your library’s brand, enhances patron experience and increases participation with family activities, activity logging, digital badges, superior reading recommendations, events, activities, book reviews and more! Targeted to community and reading level, READsquared is accessible on any mobile device, integrated with your catalog and packaged with built-in assessment and reporting providing insights into your community’s unique character.

ReferenceUSA
2005
1020 East 1st Street
Papillion, NE 68046
800-808-1113
www.referenceusa.com
With access to over 49 million businesses and 281 million consumers, updated twice per month, ReferenceUSA supports research needs for small business owners and entrepreneurs, job seekers, students’ research needs and new homeowners. ReferenceUSA also provides information for those looking to research neighborhoods for home values, median incomes, locate schools and other valuable information about a community.

Rodale Books
1113
733 Third Avenue, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10017-3204
212-808-1763
www.rodale.com
Rodale resources create future- and democracy-ready students with compelling, curriculum aligned content. Careful editing and design across a range of subjects and formats positively impact successful student learning and outcomes. Our digital portfolio provides award-winning, media rich interactive e-books, fiction and nonfiction e-books and interactive databases, including Teen Health & Wellness and Digital Literacy and the new Spotlight on Kids Can Code.

S&P Global Market Intelligence
1614
7400 South Alton Court
Centennial, CO 80112
303-721-4595
marketintelligence.spglobal.com/academics
S&P Global Market Intelligence provides academic institutions with data and analytics to fortify research and enhance finance-based curricula. Our solutions, like Compustat fundamental data, the S&P Capital IQ platform, NetAdvantage and SNL Sector Intelligence, give staff and faculty members the resources needed to build academic credibility, contribute to institutional prestige, and engage students in real-life scenarios.

SAGE Publishing
1928
2455 Teller Road
Thousand Oaks, CA 91320
805-499-0721
www.sagepublishing.com
Founded in 1965, SAGE Publishing is an independent company that disseminates journals, books and library products for the educational, scholarly and professional markets.

Salem Press
1041
2 University Plaza, Suite 310
Hackensack, NJ 07601
800-221-1992
www.salempress.com
Published for over 50 years, Salem Press products deliver

Puvill Libros S.A.
1852
C/Estany, 13, nave D-1
Barcelona 08038 Spain
3493-298-8960
www.puvill.com
Puvill Libros specializes in the supply of Spanish, Portuguese and Latin American books as well as comprehensive bibliographical support services to academic, research and leading public libraries. The customized services we offer include firm orders, standing orders, subscription to periodical publications, approval plans (print and e-books), weekly bibliographical informational services, individual listings of new titles by mail, Internet e-mail, retrospective collection development service, rare, used, secondhand and antique books services, binding, electronic invoicing, book processing and MARC/RDA records.

Puvill Libros specializes in the supply of Spanish, Portuguese and Latin American books as well as comprehensive bibliographical support services to academic, research and leading public libraries. The customized services we offer include firm orders, standing orders, subscription to periodical publications, approval plans (print and e-books), weekly bibliographical informational services, individual listings of new titles by mail, Internet e-mail, retrospective collection development service, rare, used, secondhand and antique books services, binding, electronic invoicing, book processing and MARC/RDA records.

The Quarto Group
1050
401 2nd Avenue, Suite 310
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612-344-8100
quartoknows.com

READers to EATers
1830B
12437 SE 26th Place
Bellevue, WA 98005
www.readerstoeaters.com
READers to EATers promotes food literacy by publishing books that give a fresh perspective on what and how we eat through good stories, beautiful writing and a deep appreciation of our diverse food cultures.

Readex
1038
5801 Pelican Bay Boulevard, Suite 600
Naples, FL 34108
800-762-8182
www.readex.com
Readex offers a wealth of historical digital resources for teaching and research. Our newest primary source collections include Nineteenth-Century American Drama: Popular Culture and Entertainment and Early American Newspapers, Series 14: The Expansion of Urban America. Also new are two closely related resources, African Americans and Jim Crow and African Americans and Reconstruction, both created from the Library Company of Philadelphia’s preeminent African American history collection. Visit us to learn in which departments and courses these resources will be required.

RoadRunner Press
755
PO Box 2564
Oklahoma City, OK 73101
405-524-6205
www.theroadrunnerpress.com
RoadRunner Press is a children’s trade book publisher the world’s largest English-language children’s trade book publisher. Creating books for preschool children through young adult... readers, in all formats from board books to activity books to picture books and novels, Random House Children’s Books brings together award-winning authors and illustrators, world-famous franchise characters, and multimillion-copy series.

Ristech Company, Inc.
2048
8-5115 Harvester Road
Burlington, ON L7L 5G1
905-631-7451
www.ristech.com
Ristech Company, Inc. is a leading global distributor of automated digitization solutions. Formed in 1995, we have built our name on a commitment to providing companies with leading-edge technology, convenient service offerings and the expertise and knowledge required to support these technologies.

ReferenceUSA
2005
1020 East 1st Street
Papillion, NE 68046
800-808-1113
www.referenceusa.com
With access to over 49 million businesses and 281 million consumers, updated twice per month, ReferenceUSA supports research needs for small business owners and entrepreneurs, job seekers, students’ research needs and new homeowners. ReferenceUSA also provides information for those looking to research neighborhoods for home values, median incomes, locate schools and other valuable information about a community.

SAGE Publishing
1928
2455 Teller Road
Thousand Oaks, CA 91320
805-499-0721
www.sagepublishing.com
Founded in 1965, SAGE Publishing is an independent company that disseminates journals, books and library products for the educational, scholarly and professional markets.

Salem Press
1041
2 University Plaza, Suite 310
Hackensack, NJ 07601
800-221-1992
www.salempress.com
Published for over 50 years, Salem Press products deliver...
award-winning literary, historical, medical and science reference content to the public library, academic and high school markets. Providing in-depth, accessible information covering history, literature, careers, science and health, Salem Press reference continues to enrich the collections of all types of libraries. Visit the booth to check out Salem’s online database, free with your print purchase!

San José State University-iSchool
606 One Washington Square, Clark Hall 407
San Jose, CA 95192-0029
408-924-2500
ischool@sjsu.edu

Customize your educational experience to fit your interests and career objectives at the SJSU School. Programs include: Master of Library and Information Science, Teacher Librarian, Master of Archives and Records Administration, Post-Master’s Certificate in Library and Information Science, iSchool Open Classes, San José Gateway PhD Program and MOOCs. Visit ischool.sjsu.edu.

Scannx, Inc.
945
838 Gray Fox Circle
Pleasanton, CA 94566
925-200-7900
www.scannx.com

Scannx offers both book edge scanners and Zeutschel book scanning systems powered by Scannx software. Scannx’ ease-of-use, reliability, accessibility and security features make it the #1 choice of libraries for book scanning solutions. Its customer base has scanned over 100 million pages, only 3% of the scanned pages going to print, thereby reducing paper and toner costs while saving trees. Its Accessibility tools enable patrons with visual disabilities to navigate through the scanning process.

Scholastic Inc.
905
557 Broadway
New York, NY 10012
212-343-4826
www.scholastic.com

Scholastic is one of the world’s largest publishers and distributors of children’s books and a leading provider of instructional materials and classroom resources, including books and e-books, print and digital classroom magazines and instructional programs, book clubs and book fairs, which combine to offer schools comprehensive, customized solutions supporting student achievement.

School Library Journal
1938
123 William Street, Suite 802
New York, NY 10038
614-873-7956
www.slj.com

School Library Journal, a Media Source Inc. publication, is a premier journal for librarians and information specialists who work with children and teens. A source of quality journalism and reviews for over 60 years, SLJ produces award-winning features and news coverage on: literacy, best practices, technology, education policy and other issues of interest to the school library and greater educator community. SLJ evaluates a broad range of resources, from books and digital content to databases, in over 6,000 reviews published annually.

Scribe Publications
1815B
18-20 Edward Street
Brunswick, VIC 3056 Australia
scribepublications.com

We publish books that matter - narrative and literary nonfiction on important topics and the best of local, international and translated fiction.

Second Story Press
1626
www.orcabook.com

Second Story Press is dedicated to publishing feminist-inspired books and books on diversity for young readers. They have proudly been publishing award-winning books that entertain, educate and empower for over 20 years. This Canadian publishing company is located in Toronto, ON. The titles include the international bestseller Hana’s Suitcase, about Hana Brady, which has been published in over 40 countries around the world. Hana’s Suitcase is part of the Holocaust Remembrance collection.

Shadow Mountain Publishing
712
57 West South Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
801-577-3101
www.shadowmountain.com

We’re a clean content middle grade and YA publisher, best known for fantasy like Fablehaven and Dragonwatch by Brandon Mull.

Shambhala Publications
1941
4720 Walnut Street
Boulder, CO 80301
720-799-8255
www.shambhala.com

Shambhala is a world leader in library automation with over 3,600 customers, 23,000 individual libraries and 160 million library users in 70 countries worldwide. SirsiDynix, with libraries, helps communities thrive by connecting people with the resources they need in the way they need them. Our primary focus is to give libraries the tools they need to succeed in an ever changing technologically advanced world, bringing convenient library access to users and librarians wherever they are.

Sharjah International Book Fair
1021
Sharjah Book Authority, PO Box 73111
Sharjah United Arab Emirates
www.sibf.com

Sharjah International Book Fair (SIBF) is the world’s third largest book fair and the largest in the Arab region. With 36 years of experience, the SIBF attracts a global exhibitor presence and is the premier opportunity to sell books, introduce new reading technologies, promote literacy and love for the written word. SIBF also collaborates with the ALA to organize a SIBF/ALA Middle East Library Conference in November each year.

Shelf Image
2239
4200 Jackson Street, Suite 24
Denver, CO 80216
303-669-5515
www.shelfimage.net

Shelf Image has been providing the most comprehensive library cantilever shelving, mobile shelving, furniture, space planning and design services in the industry for two decades. Shelf Image has created a reputation for integrity and service unsurpassed in the shelving and storage industry. We have a team of trusted experts that no other firm in the Rocky Mountain Region can match.

Simon & Schuster, Inc.
1022
1230 6th Avenue
New York, NY 10020
212-698-2801
www.simonandschuster.net

SimplyAnalytics
2152
244 5th Avenue, Suite 2316
New York, NY 10001
www.simplyanalytics.com

NEW! Powerful business analytics and data visualization from the developers of SimplyMap. SimplyAnalytics makes it easy for everyone to create interactive maps, charts and reports using more than 100,000 data variables. Answering questions using premium demographic, business, health and marketing data has never been easier. Explore SimplyAnalytics today!

SirsiiDynix
728
3300 North Ashton Boulevard, Suite 500
Lehi, UT 84043
800-288-8020
www.sirsiddynix.com

SirsiiDynix is a world leader in library automation with over 3,600 customers, 23,000 individual libraries and 160 million library users in 70 countries worldwide. SirsiDynix, with libraries, helps communities thrive by connecting people with the resources they need in the way they need them. Our primary focus is to give libraries the tools they need to succeed in an ever changing technologically advanced world, bringing convenient library access to users and librarians wherever they are.

Sisters in Crime-Colorado
649
sistersincriminolorado.org

Colorado chapter of Sisters in Crime: writers, readers, booksellers, librarians, bloggers and others with an appreciation for the mystery genre who promote the ongoing advancement, recognition and professional development of women crime writers.

Skyhorse Publishing
1916
307 West 6th Street, 11th Floor
New York, NY 10018
www.skyhorsepublishing.com

Founded in 2006, Skyhorse Publishing now has eighteen imprints including Arcade, Good Books, Allworth, Carrel Books, Night Shade and our two children’s book imprints, Sky Pony and Racehorse for Young Readers, that offer books on history and politics, commercial and literary fiction, science fiction, business, cooking and crafts, children’s books and more.

Soho Press
1646
853 Broadway, Suite 1402
New York, NY 10003
212-260-1900
www.sohopress.com

Soho Press is an independent book publisher based in Manhattan’s Union Square. Founded in 1986, Soho publishes 90 books a year across its Soho Press, Soho Crime and Soho Teen lists and is known for introducing bold new literary voices, award-winning international crime fiction and compelling young adult mystery and thrillers.
I Am a Warrior Goddess
book, and flourishing lives, together kids and families to live full and spark the imagination and equip help kids thrive in every part of who Sparkhouse Family publishes www.sparkhouse.org 800-960-9705 Minneapolis, MN 55440 to learn more Spacesaver manufactured in the USA about our compact shelving systems provide space planning services www.spacesaver.com 800-492-3434 1450 Janesville Avenue 1252 Fort Atkinson, WI 53538 800-492-3434 www.spacesaver.com Spacesaver's local consultants provide space planning services along with insightful information about our compact shelving systems and other products. Engineered and manufactured in the USA. Visit us at Spacesaver.com or call 800.255.8170 to learn more.

Sparkhouse Family
647 PO Box 1209 Minneapolis, MN 55440 800-960-9705 www.sparkhouse.org Sparkhouse Family publishes high-quality children's books that help kids thrive in every part of who they are—emotionally, socially and spiritually. With topics ranging from self-esteem to kindness, ethics and faith, our books are designed to spark the imagination and equip kids and families to live full and flourishing lives, together.

SPIE Digital Library
1000 20th Street
Bellingham, WA 98225
360-685-5599
www.SPIEdigitallibrary.org

SPIE is an international not-for-profit scholarly society advancing optics and photonics research. The SPIE Digital Library includes conference proceedings, peer-reviewed journal articles and e-books from the areas of astronomy, biophotonics, nanotechnology, sensors, lasers, electro-optics, communications, imaging and more. With more than 466,000 papers from must-attend industry events, the SPIE Digital Library publishes the latest breakthrough research-information not found anywhere else.

SpringerNature
233 Spring Street, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10013
212-460-1500
www.springernature.com

Springer Nature is a leading global scientific, scholarly, professional and educational publisher, home to an array of respected and trusted brands providing quality content through a range of innovative products and services. Springer Nature is the world's largest academic book publisher, publisher of the world's highest impact journals and a pioneer in the field of open research. The company numbers almost 13,000 staff in over 50 countries and has a turnover of approximately EUR 1.5 billion.

Star Bright Books
1749 13 Landsdowne Street Cambridge, MA 02139
617-354-1300
www.starbrightbooks.com

Star Bright Books publishes a wide variety of picture books, joke books, classics, novelty formats of subject areas including: current events, diet and health, parenting, popular culture, reference, history, art, music and everything in between. Star Bright Children’s Books publishes both fiction and nonfiction. Our list includes picture books, joke books, classics, novelty formats and board books, as well as middle-grade and young adult fiction.

Sterling Publishers Inc.
1015 1166 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036
646-688-2509
www.sterlingpublishing.com

Sterling books cover a broad range of subject areas including: current events, diet and health, parenting, popular culture, reference, history, art, music and everything in between. Sterling Children’s Books publishes both fiction and nonfiction. Our list includes picture books, joke books, classics, novelty formats and board books, as well as middle-grade and young adult fiction.

Starbrightbooks Specialty Vehicles
942 7749 Dahlia Street
Commerce City, CO 80022
303-301-7490
www.starbrightbooks.com

Starbrightbooks Specialty Vehicles is an industry leader in the design, manufacturing and installation of specialty vehicles. Every every specialty vehicle we build is customized from the chassis up to suit the specific needs and preferences of our customer. We specialize in Mobile Libraries, Display Vans, Stage Trailers, Education Vehicles and much more. From sales, parts, service and finance Starbrightbooks Specialty Vehicles offers what others cannot.

Swank Digital Campus
2226 10795 Watson Road
St. Louis, MO 63127
314-984-6238
www.swank.com/digitalscampus

Swank Digital Campus offers students and faculty engaging content that will leave a lasting impact. With a robust collection of over 25,000 feature films, documentaries and foreign titles Swank Digital Campus’ academic streaming platform provides educators the ability to share powerful movies anytime, anywhere. This is about using content that shapes perspective and starts dialogue. Visit us at our booth to see how schools across the country creatively use our iconic films to boost student’s learning experience.

Taylor & Francis Group
946 530 Walnut Street, Suite 850
Philadelphia, PA 19106
561-361-6000
www.taylorandfrancisgroup.com

For two centuries, Taylor & Francis has been committed to the publication of scholarly research and now publishes a wide variety of journals and books.

Tanglewood Publishing
1831 1060 North Capital Avenue, Suite E-395
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.tanglewoodbooks.com

Tanglewood is a small, independently minded publisher in the Midwest. With a focus on inspiring readers to pick up a book for the pleasure of reading, Tanglewood’s list features titles with strong sales and critical acclaim.

Taylor & Francis Group
946 530 Walnut Street, Suite 850
Philadelphia, PA 19106
561-361-6000
www.taylorandfrancisgroup.com

For two centuries, Taylor & Francis has been committed to the publication of scholarly research and now publishes a wide variety of journals and books.
Tech Logic
1546
635 Hale Avenue
Oakdale, MN 55128
856-533-7013
www.tech-logic.com

For 20 years, Tech Logic is a family-owned provider of workflow solutions to libraries, including multiple item induction Automated Materials Handling, which Tech Logic invented for Libraries, featuring SmartBins that use motorized floors to gently raise and lower materials. We also feature ValueIT, an automated discard/donation valuing system to drive revenue back to libraries and the FLEX self-check, which includes call-to-action links to community outreach programs enhancing patron contact.

Telelift
616
12-24 River Road
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
331-204-5126
www.telelift.us

Telelift has been a household name in machine and system construction since it was founded in 1964. We rank among the leading manufacturers of conveyor systems for transporting light goods in-house. Telelift has more than 1,300 installations in more than 40 countries.

Texas Library Association
503
3355 Bee Cave Road, Suite 401
Austin, TX 78746-6763
512-924-0708
www.tla.org

The Texas Library Association (TLA) is the largest state library association in the country with approximately 7000 members who work in public, school, academic and special libraries and who support educational institutions. Visit the TLA Booth to enter to win a free conference registration for the 2018 TLA Annual Conference (April 3-6) in Dallas or donate to libraries recovering from Hurricane Harvey. For more information, visit www.tla.org or follow us on twitter and Facebook.

Third Iron
2237
PO Box 270400
St. Paul, MN 55127
612-716-4825
www.thirdiron.com

Third Iron is a leading library software company. BrowZine, our flagship product, provides the best way for your researchers to find, read and follow your scholarly research collection, from any device.

Thomas Nelson Publishers
816
501 Nelson Place
Nashville, TN 37234
615-902-1141
www.thomasonelson.com

Thomas Nelson, a part of HarperCollins Christian Publishing, is a world leading provider of Christian content and has been providing readers with quality inspirational products for over 200 years. The publishing group provides multiple formats of award-winning Bibles and books, including nonfiction, fiction, children's books, gift books, cookbooks and digital content, with distribution in more than 100 countries. Thomas Nelson is headquartered in Nashville, TN.

TIND
2138
470 Ramona Street
Palo Alto, CA 94301
650-319-8867
www.tind.io

TIND is an official CERN spin-off providing library management systems, digital preservation, institutional repository and research data management solutions based on CERN open source software.

TLC The Library Corporation
738
1 Research Park
Inwood, WV 25428
304-229-0100
www.tlcdelivers.com

The Library Corporation is a leading edge library technology company with offices in the United States, Canada and Singapore. We provide the most advanced hardware, software and technical support enabling libraries worldwide to deliver a more satisfying, rewarding experience for their patrons. TLC’s cumulative products are deployed in more than 1,000 locations, representing over 5,500 locations in North America. Find out how TLC’s products and services can benefit your library at tlcdelivers.com.

T-Mobile
2250
5460 South Quebec Street, Suite 260
Greenwood Village, CO 80111
303-300-5649
www.T-Mobile.com

One plan. One price. It’s unlimited made easy. With T-Mobile ONE, you get unlimited talk, text, 4G LTE data on your smartphone, and more for as low as $40/month for 4 lines with AutoPay. Check out what else you get below. Unlimited talk, text, and data. All on America’s Best Unlimited Network. Taxes & fees included. No surprise fees on your monthly plan bill. Netflix at no extra charge. Binge on all your devices with 2 qualifying lines. Stream unlimited entertainment. Video at DVD-quality.

Today’s Business Solutions
621
7820 South Quincy Street
Willowbrook, IL 60527
630-537-1370
www.singlecard.com

TBS offers high-tech library management solutions that enhance the patron experience including computer time reservation, mobile printing, print management, multilingual scanning solution with accessibility, fax, bilingual interface and translation services and secure account based payment methods including Patron Web Portal for all printing, computer management, with secure PCI-compliant credit/debit card solutions.

TOON Books
1809B
27 Greene Street, Apt 4F
New York, NY 10013
www.toon-books.com

TOON Books are high-quality comics books. Each book has been vetted by educators to ensure that the language and the narratives will nurture young minds. We publish original stories created by veteran children’s book authors, renowned cartoonists and new talents, all applying their extraordinary skills to welcome children to the magic of reading.

Top Shelf Productions
1751
2765 Truxton Road
San Diego, CA 92106
858-270-1315
idwpublishing.com

IDW Publishing is an industry-leading publisher of comic books and graphic novels. IDW’s catalog includes some of the world’s most popular entertainment brands, creator-owned visions and award-winning editions of classic comics. Top Shelf Productions, an imprint of IDW, publishes graphic novels of literary sophistication, visionary artistry and personal resonance.

Tor/Forge Books
1746
175 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
212-388-0100
www.tor-forge.com

Tor/Forge Books is a full category publisher specializing in science fiction and fantasy. We also publish westerns, thrillers, historical fiction, horror, general fiction, classics and children’s and young adult books. Imprints include Forge, Orbit, Starscape, Tor Teen, Tor Kids and Tor Classics. Find out more online at Tor-Forge.com.

Transparent Language, Inc.
1651
12 Murphy Drive
Nashua, NH 03062
603-262-6300
www.transparent.com/libraries

Transparent Language builds language-learning software in over 100 languages for educational institutions, libraries, corporations, government organizations and individuals. Working with language experts and native speakers around the world, Transparent Language is committed to helping millions learn new languages quickly, easily and effectively.

Two Rivers Distribution™
1914
1400 Broadway, Suite 520
New York, NY 10018
www.tworiversdistribution.com

Two Rivers Distribution™, an Ingram Publisher Services LLC brand, offers global distribution and flexible, customized solutions for category-leading independent publishers. With bestselling titles spanning a wide variety of genres, there’s a title on our list for every reader.

Uganda Book of Records
850
6 Makasero Road, 5th Floor
Kampala Uganda
25 6782441044
www.ugandabookofrecords.com

The Uganda Book of Records is a company based in Kampala, Uganda. The company is a research and records firm responsible for two books Uganda Book of Records and Africa Book of Records published annually. We are a service company that offers services of research around the globe in relation to records and film documentaries.
average library science degree. This innovative, fully online 20-month program covers essential facets of librarianship—such as foundations, research, collection development, database management and information technologies—and presents you with opportunities to advance your management skills.

The University of Southern Mississippi School of Library and Information Science

646
118 College Drive, Suite 5146
Hattiesburg, MS 39406-0001
601-266-4510
www.usm.edu/
library-information-science

Southern Miss SLIS offers an ALA-accredited online MLIS degree as well as a graduate archival certificate and youth services certificate. There are no out-of-state fees; new applicants may begin in fall, spring, or summer; and classes meet each week during evening hours in virtual classrooms. A course on British libraries, archives and special collections is offered each June in London. SLIS offers undergrad students an online B.S. in library and information science as well as a LIS minor.

University of Toronto Press Journals

2147
5201 Dufferin Street
Toronto, ON M3H 5T8 Canada
416-667-7810
www.utpjournals.press

Founded in 1901, University of Toronto Press is a leading academic publisher and one of the largest university presses in North America. As a not-for-profit publisher, UTP Journals has a solid reputation for innovation in scholarly publishing. UTP Journals publishes groundbreaking scholarly work by internationally renowned authors through a comprehensive list of highly respected journals in the arts, humanities, social and health sciences.

USCIS

607
20 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20529
202-272-1308
www.uscis.gov

U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) is the government agency that oversees lawful immigration to the United States.

VARLibraries

1557
c/o New Media Lighting, 931 C Street
Navajo, CA 94949
415-493-4678

Immersive Media for Libraries. VARLibraries is the clearinghouse for libraries to share best practices in the installation and use of virtual and augmented reality technologies. We are the project coordinator for the California Virtual Reality Experience with over 200 VR systems in California public libraries in a network growing throughout the United States and Canada.

Virtual Reality

1557
c/o New Media Lighting, 931 C Street
Navajo, CA 94949
415-493-4678

Experience new adventures, create with thoughts, images and music, and collaborate in virtually created worlds from Facebook Spaces, Sansar and Byond.

W. W. Norton & Company

822
500 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10110-0017
212-354-5500
www.wwnorton.com

W. W. Norton & Company, the oldest and largest publishing house owned wholly by its employees, strives to carry out the imperative of its founder to "publish books not for a single season, but for the years" in fiction, nonfiction, poetry, cookbooks, art books, psychology books and more. In addition to our Countryman Press and Livengton Publishing imprints, we are the distributors of Thanes & Hudson, New Directions, Pegasus, Overlook, Tin House, Fantagraphics, Persea, Tilbury House and more.

Workman Publishing

1005
225 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014-4381
212-614-7572
www.workman.com

World Scientific Publishing Co.
2050
27 Warren Street, Suite 401-402
Hackensack, NJ 07601
201-487-9655
www.worldscientific.com/page/worldscinet
Continuing World Scientific’s tradition of quality print publications, World Scientific’s E-books and E-journals satisfy the demand for high quality and dynamic academic content on an electronic platform. We understand industry trends as well as library requirements and have developed products to cater to these needs. Our platform links academics and researchers worldwide to the content they want. It boasts of more than 6,000 e-book titles and 120 journals, with content which is growing rapidly at a rate of 20% annually.

WT Cox Information Services
1249
201 Village Road
Shallotte, NC 28470
800-571-9554
www.wtcox.com
WT Cox proudly offers the best service standards in the industry. Our customers enjoy personalized electronic and print serials management along with a host of integrated services. Added offerings include eStats, providing your library the ability to collect, manage and analyze e-resource statistics; Journal Finder—our exclusive A–Z, Link Resolver and ERM solution and more. WT Cox is committed to providing cost-effective services tailored to your library.

Yen Press
2212
1290 Avenue of the Americas 4th floor
New York, NY 10104
212-364-1192
www.yempress.com

Yewno
2146
1001 Main Street
Redwood City, CA 94064
650-549-8257
www.yewno.com
Yewno Discover is a research application that helps libraries support the success of their students, researchers and teachers in a new and different way. Unlike traditional search tools that provide lists of scholarly sources for a single topic at a time via keywords, Yewno helps users intuitively and visually explore across concepts, relationships and even interdisciplinary fields - drawing library collaboration into the early and explorative stages of research and learning.

Young Adult Library Services Association, YALSA
707
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-4390
www.ala.org/yalsa

Zondervan/Zonderkidz
812
3900 Sparks Drive SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
616-698-3209
www.zondervan.com
Zondervan, a HarperCollins company, is a world leader in Christian communications and a leading Christian publishing brand. Zonderkidz is the children’s division of Zondervan.

Zoobean
716
5614 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 227
Washington, DC 20015
412-532-6267
www.zoobean.com
Beanstack provides an online solution for local families to participate in reading programs, including summer reading, winter reading, one book—one community, Battle of the Books, early literacy initiatives and book clubs. For staff, Beanstack makes it easy to register patrons, help patrons log reading and redeem prizes, create reading and activity challenges and produce extensive reports. The entire experience is set apart by its mobile-first design, simply customized to match your library’s logo and collection. For 2018, Beanstack will launch a first-of-its-kind mobile app designed to encourage reading and library use all year long.

In front of the Denver International Airport is the Blue Mustang statue, nicknamed Blucifer because of its glowing red eyes.
## Exhibitor Listings by Product

### Audiovisual Equipment & Materials

**Audiobooks**
- Baker & Taylor/Follett ... 1238
- Bella & Harry ... 1906
- Blink YA Books ... 812
- Booklist Publications ... 916
- Brodart Co. ... 1208
- Combined Book Exhibit ... 922
- ECW Press ... 1824A
- Follett/Baker & Taylor ... 1238
- Ingram Content Group ... 1806
- Lerner Publishing Group ... 1127
- Midwest Tape ... 744
- OverDrive, Inc. ... 2038
- Peachtree Publishers ... 917
- Penguin Random House ... 1722
- Publisher Spotlight ... 722
- Scholastic Inc. ... 905
- Simon & Schuster, Inc. ... 1022
- Sounds True Publishing ... 706
- Tanglewood Publishing ... 1831
- Zondervan/Zonderkidz ... 812

**AudioVisual Equipment**
- Brodart Co. ... 1208
- Demco, Inc. ... 1422
- e-ImageData Corp ... 2130
- Naxos of America, Inc ... 956

**AudioVisual Materials**
- e-ImageData Corp ... 2130
- JoVE ... 1552
- Midwest Tape ... 744
- TLC The Library Corporation ... 738

**Book & Audio Packages**
- Child's Play ... 1842
- Combined Book Exhibit ... 922
- Demco, Inc. ... 1422
- Ingram Content Group ... 1806
- Sounds True Publishing ... 706

**Children’s**
- AWE, Inc ... 739
- Bella & Harry ... 1906
- Blink YA Books ... 812
- Boyds Mills Press and Highlights Press ... 1011
- Publish, Inc. ... 857
- Child’s Play ... 1842
- Dear Texas, Inc ... 856
- Demco, Inc ... 1422
- Enchanted Lion Books ... 1807B
- Ingram Content Group ... 1806
- James Lorimer & Company ... 717
- KaBOOM! ... 1946
- Kids Can Press/KCP Loft ... 1841
- KO Kids Books ... 1830A
- Magination Press ... 925
- Midwest Tape ... 744
- Peachtree Publishers ... 917
- READsquared ... 705
- Sounds True Publishing ... 706
- Star Bright Books ... 1749
- Tanglewood Publishing ... 1831
- Zondervan/Zonderkidz ... 812
- Zoobe! ... 716

**Educational**
- Adam Matthew Digital ... 2030
- ASTM International ... 615
- AWE, Inc ... 739
- BiblioBoard ... 721
- Blink YA Books ... 812
- Bloomsbury Digital Resources ... 1630
- Blubish, Inc ... 857
- Child’s Play ... 1842
- Colorado Author YOU ... 855
- Dear Texas, Inc ... 856
- Demco, Inc ... 1422
- Harry Potter Alliance ... 709
- JoVE ... 1552
- JSTOR/ARTstor/Portico/Itthaka S+R ... 2009
- KaBOOM! ... 1946
- Kanopy ... 628
- KO Kids Books ... 1830A
- Manga Classics from UDON Entertainment ... 1827
- Manga Languages ... 2222
- MarketLine ... 2131
- Midwest Tape ... 744
- National Information Standards Organization ... 652
- Pronouncer Language Learning ... 625
- Publisher Spotlight ... 722
- The Quarto Group ... 1050
- SAGE Publishing ... 1928
- Swank Digital Campus ... 2226
- Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool) ... 610
- Texas Library Association ... 503
- The Chronicle of Higher Education ... 2127
- TLC The Library Corporation ... 738
- Transparent Language, Inc ... 1651
- University of Nevada Press ... 650
- Yewno ... 2146
- Zondervan/Zonderkidz ... 812
- Zoobe! ... 716

**Film & Video**
- BiblioBoard ... 721
- Bloomsbury Digital Resources ... 1630
- Combined Book Exhibit ... 922
- Demco, Inc ... 1422
- Infobase ... 741
- Ingram Content Group ... 1806
- JoVE ... 1552
- Kanopy ... 628
- Midwest Tape ... 744
- Sparkhouse Family ... 647
- Swank Digital Campus ... 2226

**Historical Film and Video**
- ABC-CLIO ... 1121

**Instructional**
- ASTM International ... 615
- Combined Book Exhibit ... 922
- Ingram Content Group ... 1806
- Midwest Tape ... 744
- Publishers Communications Group ... 2241
- The Quarto Group ... 1050
- Transparent Language, Inc ... 1651

**Music**
- Midwest Tape ... 744
- Naxos of America, Inc ... 956
- OverDrive, Inc ... 2038
- Sounds True Publishing ... 706

**Special Interest**
- Child’s Play ... 1842
- Colorado Author YOU ... 855
- Dear Texas, Inc ... 856
- Harry Potter Alliance ... 709
- Ingram Content Group ... 1806
- Midwest Tape ... 744

### Automation

**Authority Control**
- Auto-Graphics, Inc ... 1037
- Backstage Library Works ... 2121
- Brodart Co ... 1208
- Library Technologies Inc ... 848
- MARCIVE, Inc ... 2037
- TLC The Library Corporation ... 738

**Automation**
- Baker & Taylor/Follett ... 1238
- bibliotheca ... 1438
- Comprise Technologies ... 2106
- D-Tech International USA ... 701
- e-ImageData Corp ... 2130
- EnvisionWare ... 2015
- Equinox Open Library Initiative ... 2045
- Follett/Baker & Taylor ... 1238
- Index Data ... 622
- Innovative ... 1207
- Lyngsoe Systems ... 2116
- Media Flex - OPALS ... 2047
- meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc ... 1452
- mk Solutions, Inc ... 605
- OCLC ... 1216
- P.V. Supa, Inc ... 949
- Tech Logic ... 1546
- Telelift ... 616
- TLC The Library Corporation ... 738
- Wolters Kluwer ... 937
Your investment in APA resources strengthens APA’s work to:

ADVANCE research, education, and career development. EDUCATE the public about the science of psychology. ADVOCATE for affordable health and mental health care. INTEGRATE psychologists into health care settings. PROMOTE legislative action that empowers vulnerable communities.

Browse our publications and digital resources today.

APA Digital Resources | APA Style Central® | APA Books® Magination Press® | APA Journals®

www.apa.org/pubs/winter18

VISIT BOOTH #1446 TO LEARN MORE!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bar Codes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Graphics, Inc.</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker &amp; Taylor/Follett</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follett/Baker &amp; Taylor</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Technologies Inc.</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCIVE, Inc.</td>
<td>2037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tech Logic</td>
<td>1546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliographic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Economic Association</td>
<td>.846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Psychological Association</td>
<td>.1446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM International</td>
<td>.615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backstage Library Works</td>
<td>2121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Book Exhibit</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LexisNexis</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LibLime</td>
<td>2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress</td>
<td>1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCIVE, Inc.</td>
<td>2037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCLC</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolters Kluwer</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarivate Analytics</td>
<td>.1516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Book Exhibit</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprize Technologies</td>
<td>2106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-Tech International USA</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Data</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LexisNexis</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MarketLine</td>
<td>2131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mergent by FTSE Russell</td>
<td>1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morningstar</td>
<td>2112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ReferenceUSA</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P Global Market Intelligence</td>
<td>1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SimplyAnalytics</td>
<td>2152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)</td>
<td>.610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Chronicle of Higher Education</td>
<td>2127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataloging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Graphics, Inc.</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backstage Library Works</td>
<td>2121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker &amp; Taylor/Follett</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Book Exhibit</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follett/Baker &amp; Taylor</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LibLime</td>
<td>2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress</td>
<td>1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCIVE, Inc.</td>
<td>2037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCLC</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD-ROM</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Software</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BiblioCommons Inc.</td>
<td>.737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bibliotheca</td>
<td>1438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capri Technologies</td>
<td>2139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Book Exhibit</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprise Technologies</td>
<td>2106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demo Software</td>
<td>1528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DemoCo, Inc.</td>
<td>1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Science</td>
<td>2246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLSG at Image Access</td>
<td>.838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-Tech International USA</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnvisionWare</td>
<td>2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equinox Open Library Initiative</td>
<td>2045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Data</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative</td>
<td>1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LibLime</td>
<td>2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango Languages</td>
<td>2222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Flex - OPALS</td>
<td>2047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc.</td>
<td>1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mk Solutions, Inc.</td>
<td>.605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Micrographics Inc.</td>
<td>2111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OpenAthens</td>
<td>751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PolicyMap</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronunciator Language Learning</td>
<td>.625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READsquared</td>
<td>.705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P Global Market Intelligence</td>
<td>1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scannx, Inc.</td>
<td>.945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)</td>
<td>.610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telelift</td>
<td>.616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Iron</td>
<td>.2237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIND</td>
<td>.2138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Today’s Business Solutions</td>
<td>.621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Language, Inc.</td>
<td>1651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolters Kluwer</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yewno</td>
<td>2146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers &amp; Peripheral Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-Tech International USA</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus International, Inc.</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc.</td>
<td>1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ristech Company, Inc.</td>
<td>2048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scannx, Inc.</td>
<td>.945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tech Logic</td>
<td>1546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Today’s Business Solutions</td>
<td>.621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iscience</td>
<td>.708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessible Archives, Inc.</td>
<td>2211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Economic Association</td>
<td>.846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomsbury Digital Resources</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brainfuse</td>
<td>2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarivate Analytics</td>
<td>1516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Book Exhibit</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Gruyter, Inc.</td>
<td>2240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBSCO Information Services</td>
<td>1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerald Publishing</td>
<td>2041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Center</td>
<td>1648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gale, A Cengage Company</td>
<td>1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Information Gatherers, Inc. (HIG)</td>
<td>.2126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGI Global</td>
<td>2122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Data</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infobase</td>
<td>.741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSTOR/ARTSTOR/Portico/Ithaka S+R</td>
<td>.2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LexisNexis</td>
<td>.1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LibLime</td>
<td>.2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYRASIS</td>
<td>.1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango Languages</td>
<td>.2222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mergent by FTSE Russell</td>
<td>.1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morningstar</td>
<td>.2112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Library of Medicine</td>
<td>.757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naxos of America, Inc.</td>
<td>.956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProQuest</td>
<td>.1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishers Communications Group</td>
<td>.2241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READsquared</td>
<td>.705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ReferenceUSA</td>
<td>.2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P Global Market Intelligence</td>
<td>.1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SimplyAnalytics</td>
<td>.2152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)</td>
<td>.610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translir Language, Inc.</td>
<td>.2237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley</td>
<td>.830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hein &amp; Company Inc.</td>
<td>.852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolters Kluwer</td>
<td>.937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WT Cox Information Services</td>
<td>.1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoobean</td>
<td>.716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Preparation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backstage Library Works</td>
<td>2121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Technologies Inc.</td>
<td>.848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCIVE, Inc.</td>
<td>.2037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Flex - OPALS</td>
<td>.2047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backstage Library Works</td>
<td>2121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crowley Company</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLSG at Image Access</td>
<td>.838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East View Information Services</td>
<td>2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBSCO Information Services</td>
<td>.1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-ImageData Corp.</td>
<td>.2130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Information Gatherers, Inc. (HIG)</td>
<td>.2126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress</td>
<td>.1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYRASIS</td>
<td>.1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Micrographics Inc.</td>
<td>.2111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProQuest</td>
<td>.1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ristech Company, Inc.</td>
<td>2048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scannx, Inc.</td>
<td>.945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST Imaging</td>
<td>.941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)</td>
<td>.610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hein &amp; Company Inc.</td>
<td>.852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document Delivery Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altarama Information Systems</td>
<td>.637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLSG at Image Access</td>
<td>.838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus International, Inc.</td>
<td>.1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scannx, Inc.</td>
<td>.945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telelift</td>
<td>.616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Today’s Business Solutions</td>
<td>.621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Document Delivery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altarama Information Systems</td>
<td>.637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM International</td>
<td>.615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crowley Company</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLSG at Image Access</td>
<td>.838</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D-Tech International USA .................................. 701
Indus International, Inc. ................................. 1152
OCLC .......................................................... 1216
Ristech Company, Inc. .................................. 2048
Scanx, Inc. ................................................... 945
ST Imaging ..................................................... 941
Telelift .......................................................... 616
Today's Business Solutions ............................... 621
Wolters Kluwer .............................................. 937

Electronic Imaging Systems
The Crowley Company ..................................... 1921
Indus International, Inc. ................................. 1152
Large Document Solutions .............................. 2229
LibLime ......................................................... 2125
Ristech Company, Inc. .................................. 2048
Scanx, Inc. ................................................... 945
ST Imaging ..................................................... 941
Today's Business Solutions ............................... 621
William S. Hein & Company Inc. ..................... 852

Information Superhighway
Brodart Co. .................................................... 1208
LexisNexis .................................................... 1608
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. .......... 1452
NewsBank ..................................................... 1038
ProQuest ....................................................... 1408
Readex ........................................................ 1038

Integrated Library Systems
IsisScience ................................................... 708
Altara Information Systems ............................ 637
Auto-graphics, Inc. ....................................... 1037
Brodart Co. .................................................... 1208
D-Tech International USA .............................. 701
Equinox Open Library Initiative ..................... 2045
Index Data ................................................... 622
Innovative ...................................................... 1207
LibLime ......................................................... 2125
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. .......... 1452
mk Solutions, Inc. ......................................... 605
OCLC .......................................................... 1216
ProQuest ....................................................... 1408
SirsiDynix .................................................... 728
TIND ........................................................... 2138
TLC The Library Corporation ......................... 738

Library Automated Systems
Altara Information Systems ............................ 637
Auto-graphics, Inc. ....................................... 1037
bibliotheca ..................................................... 1438
Brodart Co. .................................................... 1208
DLSG at Image Access ..................................... 838
D-Tech International USA .............................. 701
Envisionware ............................................... 2035
Equinox Open Library Initiative ..................... 2045
Index Data ................................................... 622
Indus International, Inc. ............................ 1152
Innovative ...................................................... 1207
LibLime ......................................................... 2125
Lyngsoe Systems .......................................... 216
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. .......... 1452
mk Solutions, Inc. ......................................... 605
OCLC .......................................................... 1216
Publishers Communications Group ............... 2241
PV Supa, Inc. ............................................... 949
Ristech Company, Inc. .................................. 2048
Scanx, Inc. ................................................... 945
Tech Logic .................................................... 1546
TIND ........................................................... 2138

Library Cards
D-Tech International USA .............................. 701
Today's Business Solutions ............................... 621

Literacy
AWE, Inc. ..................................................... 739
Better World Books ........................................ 1245
Colorado Author YOU ...................................... 855
Dear Texas, Inc. ............................................. 856
Ingram Content Group ................................. 1806
James Lorimer & Company ........................... 717
Library of Congress ....................................... 1522
Manga Classics from UDON Entertainment ........ 1827
National Library of Medicine ........................ 757
ProQuest ....................................................... 1408
Star Bright Books .......................................... 1749
Zoobean ....................................................... 716

Magnetic Stripe Cards
D-Tech International USA .............................. 701
Today's Business Solutions ............................... 621

Media Management
Auto-graphics, Inc. ....................................... 1037
bibliotheca ..................................................... 1438
Brodart Co. .................................................... 1208
D-Tech International USA .............................. 701
Envisionware ............................................... 2035
mk Solutions, Inc. ......................................... 605
ProQuest ....................................................... 1408
Telelift .......................................................... 616

Micrographic Equipment
The Crowley Company ..................................... 1921
ej-ImageData Corp. ........................................ 2130
Indus International, Inc. ............................ 1152
Large Document Solutions ............................ 2229
Ristech Company, Inc. .................................. 2048
ST Imaging ................................................... 941

Micsystems
The Crowley Company ..................................... 1921

Multimedia
Bloomsbury Digital Resources ......................... 1630
JoVE ........................................................... 1552

Networking
Auto-graphics, Inc. ....................................... 1037
Publish, Inc. .................................................. 857
Dear Texas, Inc. ............................................. 856
Foundation Center .......................................... 1648
LYRASIS ....................................................... 1146
T-Mobile ...................................................... 2250

Online Search Services
IsisScience ................................................... 708
Auto-graphics, Inc. ....................................... 1037
Baker & Taylor/Follett ..................................... 1238
Clarivate Analytics ......................................... 1516
Combined Book Exhibit ................................ 922
Follett/Baker & Taylor .................................... 1238
Historical Information Gatherers, Inc. (HIG) .......... 2126
Index Data ................................................... 622
Ingram Content Group .................................... 1806
Innovative ...................................................... 1207
LexisNexis .................................................... 1608
LibLime ......................................................... 2125
Merger by FTSE Russell .................................. 1044
OCLC .......................................................... 1216
ProQuest ....................................................... 1408
ReferenceUSA ............................................... 2005
Third Iron ...................................................... 2237
William S. Hein & Company Inc. ..................... 852
Wolters Kluwer .............................................. 937

OPAC
BiblioCommons Inc ....................................... 737
Brodart Co. .................................................... 1208
Combined Book Exhibit ................................ 922
Equinox Open Library Initiative ..................... 2045
Innovative ...................................................... 1207
LibLime ......................................................... 2125
ProQuest ....................................................... 1408
TLC The Library Corporation ......................... 738

Reference Systems
Altara Information Systems ............................ 637
Combined Book Exhibit ................................ 922
Digital Science .............................................. 2246
Equinox Open Library Initiative ..................... 2045
Innovative ...................................................... 1207
LibLime ......................................................... 2125
ProQuest ....................................................... 1408
ReferenceUSA ............................................... 2005
S&P Global Market Intelligence ....................... 1614
Third Iron ...................................................... 2237
Wiley .......................................................... 830
William S. Hein & Company Inc. ..................... 852

Retro Conversion
Backstage Library Works ................................ 2121
Brodart Co. .................................................... 1208

RFID
Backstage Library Works ................................ 2121
bibliotheca ..................................................... 1438
Brodart Co. .................................................... 1208
D-Tech International USA .............................. 701
Envisionware ............................................... 2035
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. .......... 1452
mk Solutions, Inc. ......................................... 605
PV Supa, Inc. ............................................... 949
Tech Logic .................................................... 1546
Telelift .......................................................... 616
## EXHIBITOR LISTINGS BY PRODUCT

### Serials/ACQ Systems
- Equinox Open Library Initiative ........................................... 2045
- LibLime .................................................................................. 2125
- ProQuest ................................................................................. 1408

### Technical Information
- Comprise Technologies .......................................................... 2106
- D-Tech International USA .......................................................... 701
- IEEE Xplore Digital Library ......................................................... 1937
- Ingram Content Group .............................................................. 1806
- mk Solutions, Inc. .................................................................... 605
- Odilo USA, LLC ....................................................................... 2046
- ProQuest ................................................................................. 1408
- Ristech Company, Inc. ............................................................... 2048
- SPIE Digital Library .................................................................. 2052
- Today's Business Solutions ....................................................... 621

### Web Products
- 1science .................................................................................... 708
- Auto-Graphics, Inc. ................................................................... 1037
- BiblioCommons ....................................................................... 737
- Bloomsbury Digital Resources ..................................................... 1630
- Capira Technologies .................................................................. 2039
- CHOICE ..................................................................................... 1925
- Clarivate Analytics .................................................................... 1516
- Combined Book Exhibit ............................................................. 922
- Counting Opinions .................................................................... 2028
- The Crowley Company ............................................................. 1921
- Demco Software ....................................................................... 1528
- Equinox Open Library Initiative ................................................. 2045
- Index Data ................................................................................. 622
- Ingram Content Group .............................................................. 1806
- Innovative .................................................................................. 1207
- LexisNexis ............................................................................... 1608
- Mango Languages ..................................................................... 2222
- MARCIVE, Inc. ......................................................................... 2037
- meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. ........................................... 1452
- Mergent by FTSE Russell ............................................................ 1044
- MIT Press .................................................................................. 2251
- NewsBank .................................................................................. 1038
- Northern Micrographics Inc. ....................................................... 2111
- OpenAthens .............................................................................. 751
- ProQuest ................................................................................. 1408
- Publishers Communications Group ........................................... 2241
- Readex ...................................................................................... 1038
- ReferenceUSA .......................................................................... 2005
- S&P Global Market Intelligence .................................................... 1614
- SimplyAnalytics ....................................................................... 2152
- Springshare ............................................................................. 2049
- Wolters Kluwer ........................................................................ 937

### BOOKS, PERIODICALS, DOCUMENTS

#### ADA
- Combined Book Exhibit ............................................................. 922

#### Alternative Books
- Cinco Puntos Press ................................................................. 1807A
- Combined Book Exhibit ............................................................. 922
- Ingram Content Group .............................................................. 1806

#### Antiquarian
- AMALIVRE ............................................................................. 1856
- Better World Books ................................................................. 1245
- NewsBank ................................................................................. 1038
- Readex ...................................................................................... 1038

#### Architecture
- Historical Information Gatherers, Inc. (HIG) ............................ 2126

#### Art Books
- ABC-CLIO ............................................................................... 1121
- Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949 .......................................... 906
- Canongate Books ..................................................................... 1815A
- Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy ....................................................... 1851
- Coach House Books .................................................................. 1815A
- Colorado Author YOU .............................................................. 855
- Dear Texas, Inc. ....................................................................... 856
- Dundurn ................................................................................... 1908A
- East View Information Services ............................................... 2022
- Erasmus Boekhandel BV ............................................................ 1849
- F+W Media .............................................................................. 1918
- Graphic Arts Books ................................................................... 1908B
- Greystone Books ..................................................................... 1815A
- Image Comics, Inc. ................................................................. 2206
- Ingram Content Group .............................................................. 1806
- Penn State University Press ...................................................... 2149
- The Quarto Group ................................................................... 1050
- Scribe Publications ................................................................. 1815B
- Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. ....................................................... 1015
- W. W. Norton & Company ....................................................... 822

#### Books/Periodicals
- Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949 .......................................... 906
- Booklist Publications ............................................................... 916
- Boys Mills Press and Highlights Press ....................................... 1011
- Brill ......................................................................................... 2006
- Cambridge University Press ..................................................... 1616
- Canongate Books ..................................................................... 1815A
- Cinco Puntos Press ................................................................. 1807A
- Combined Book Exhibit ............................................................. 922
- Dear Texas, Inc. ....................................................................... 856
- De Gruyter, Inc. ....................................................................... 2240
- Demco, Inc. .............................................................................. 1422
- Duke University Press ............................................................. 2151
- East View Information Services ............................................... 2022
- ECW Press .............................................................................. 1824A
- e-ImageData Corp. .................................................................... 2130
- Emery-Pratt Company .............................................................. 1642
- Firefly Books ............................................................................. 1112
- Grove Atlantic ........................................................................... 1822A
- Harlequin ............................................................................... 813
- HarperCollins Publishers ......................................................... 806
- Houghton Mifflin Harcourt ......................................................... 1008
- House of Anansi Press ............................................................. 1823
- IGI Global ............................................................................... 2122
- Independent Publishers Group ............................................... 1014
- Ingram Content Group .............................................................. 1806
- Junior Library Guild ................................................................. 1938
- Macmillan .............................................................................. 1741
- Midwest Library Service ........................................................... 1451
- MIT Press ................................................................................. 2251
- North Star Editions ................................................................. 711
- Other Press ............................................................................... 648
- Oxford University Press ............................................................ 1538
- Peachtree Publishers ............................................................... 917
- Penguin Random House ........................................................... 1722
- Penguin Random House Canada Young Readers ....................... 1729
- Prenax/The Reference Shelf ...................................................... 2105
- ProQuest ................................................................................. 1408
- Prospect Park Books ................................................................. 1818A
- Puvill Libros S.A. ..................................................................... 1852
- The Quarto Group ................................................................... 1050
- Road Runner Press ................................................................. 755
- Scribe Publications ................................................................. 1815B
- Soho Press ................................................................................. 1266
- Sounds True Publishing ........................................................... 706
- Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. ....................................................... 1015
- Thomas Nelson Publishers ....................................................... 816
- Tor/Forge Books ....................................................................... 1746
- USCIS ....................................................................................... 607
- W. W. Norton & Company ....................................................... 822
- William S. Hein & Company Inc. .............................................. 852
- Workman Publishing ............................................................... 1005
- WT Cox Information Services ................................................. 1249

#### Business Books
- ABC-CLIO ............................................................................... 1121
- Colorado Author YOU .............................................................. 855
- Dundurn ................................................................................... 1908A
- Emery-Pratt Company .............................................................. 1642
- Grey House Publishing ............................................................. 1041
- Icon Books .............................................................................. 1815A
- Ingram Content Group .............................................................. 1806
- Scribe Publications ................................................................. 1815B
- Thomas Nelson Publishers ....................................................... 816
- W. W. Norton & Company ....................................................... 822
- Wiley ....................................................................................... 830

#### CD-ROM
- Oxford University Press ............................................................ 1538
- Sparkhouse Family ................................................................. 647

#### Children's Books
- ABC-CLIO ............................................................................... 1121
- Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949 .......................................... 906
- Albert Whitman and Company .................................................. 1115
- American Psychological Association ......................................... 1446
- Annick Press .............................................................................. 1829
- AUZOU .................................................................................... 1816A
- Baker & Taylor/Follett .............................................................. 1238
- Bella & Harry ......................................................................... 1906

---

Denver was named after the territorial governor of the region, James W. Denver, in hopes that it would win the city political favor—but then he retired.
Blink YA Books ........................................... 812
Bloomsbury Children's Books ......................... 1745
Booklist Publications .................................. 916
Boyds Mills Press and Highlights Press ............. 1011
Publisth, Inc. ............................................. 857
Candlewick Press .......................................... 1837
Capstone .................................................. 1610
Charlesbridge Publishing .................................. 2107
Children's Plus, Inc. ...................................... 938
Child's Play ............................................... 1842
Chronicle Books .......................................... 1838
Cinco Puntos Press ........................................ 1807A
Colorado Author YOU ...................................... 855
Combined Book Exhibit .................................. 922
Dear Texas, Inc ............................................. 856
Demco, Inc. ................................................. 1422
Diamond Book Distributors .............................. 2206
Disney Book Group ......................................... 821
Dundurn ...................................................... 1908A
East View Information Services ......................... 2022
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers ................. 915
Emery-Pratt Company ...................................... 1642
Fabled Films Press ........................................ 1816B
Firefly Books .............................................. 1112
Follett/Baker & Taylor ..................................... 1238
Graphic Arts Books ...................................... 1908B
Greystone Books .......................................... 1815A
Groundwood Books ........................................ 1821
Harlequin .................................................... 813
HarperCollins Children's Books ....................... 805
Holiday House ............................................ 910
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt ................................ 1008
Independent Publishers Group ......................... 1014
Ingram Content Group .................................... 1806
James Lorimer & Company, Ltd. ....................... 1938
Junior Library Guild ....................................... 317
Kids Can Press/KCP Loft .................................. 1841
KO Kids Books ............................................. 1830A
Lerner Publishing Group ................................. 1127
little bee books ............................................. 1032
Little, Brown Books for Young Readers ............. 1107
Macmillan Children's Publishing Group ............... 1737
Magnetization Press ....................................... 925
Nomad Press .............................................. 1825B
North Star Editions ........................................ 711
Notable Kids Publishing .................................. 921
Orca Book Publishers ..................................... 1626
Owlkids Books ............................................ 1825A
Peachtree Publishers ...................................... 917
Penguin Random House ................................... 1722
Penguin Random House Canada Young Readers .... 1729
Peter Pauper Press, Inc .................................... 801
Publisher Spotlight ........................................ 722
READERS to EATERS .................................... 1830B
Road Runner Press .......................................... 755
Rosen Publishing Group Inc. ............................ 1622
Scholastic Inc ............................................. 905
Shadow Mountain Publishing .......................... 712
Simon & Schuster, Inc ..................................... 1022
Skyhorse Publishing ....................................... 1916
SoHo Press .................................................. 1646
Sounds True Publishing ................................... 706
Sourcebooks ............................................... 2010
Sparkhouse Family ........................................ 647
Star Bright Books ......................................... 1749
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. ............................. 1015
Tanglewood Publishing ................................... 1831
The Horn Book, Inc. ...................................... 1938
Thomas Nelson Publishers ................................ 816
TOON Books .............................................. 1809B
Tor/Forge Books ......................................... 1746
Uncivilized Books/ODOD Books ....................... 1816B
W. W. Norton & Company .............................. 822
Workman Publishing ...................................... 1005
Zondervan/ZonderKidz .................................... 812
Zoobean .................................................... 716

Cookbooks

Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949 ..................... 906
Charlesbridge Publishing ............................... 2107
Colorado Author YOU ................................. 855
Combined Book Exhibit ................................. 922
Dear Texas, Inc ............................................. 856
De Gruyter, Inc ............................................ 2240
Duke University Press ................................... 2151
East View Information Services ....................... 2022
EBSCO Information Services ........................... 1122
ECW Press ................................................ 1824A
Fableco Films Press ...................................... 1818B
Follett/Baker & Taylor .................................... 1238
Gale, A Cengage Company ................................ 1508
Graphic Arts Books ...................................... 1908B
Groundwood Books ....................................... 1821
Harlequin .................................................... 813
House of Anansi Press ................................... 1823
IGI Global .................................................. 2122
Independent Publishers Group ......................... 1014
Infobase ..................................................... 741
Ingram Content Group ................................... 1806
JSTOR/ArtSTOR/Portico/Ithaka S+R .................... 2009
Junior Library Guild ....................................... 1938
Lerner Publishing Group ................................. 1127
LYRASIS .................................................... 1146
Macmillan .................................................... 1741
Manga Classics from UDON Entertainment .......... 1827
Midwest Tape ............................................. 744
MIT Press ................................................... 2251
mk Solutions, Inc .......................................... 605
OverDrive, Inc ............................................. 2038
Peachtree Publishers ...................................... 917
Project MUSE ............................................. 1922
ProQuest .................................................... 1408
Prospect Park Books ...................................... 1818A
Publishers Communications Group .................. 2241
The Quarto Group ......................................... 1050
Road Runner Press ......................................... 755
Rosen Publishing Group Inc. ............................ 1622
School Library Journal .................................... 1938
Shadow Mountain Publishing .......................... 712
Sounds True Publishing ................................... 706
SPIE Digital Library ....................................... 2052
Star Bright Books ......................................... 1749
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. ............................. 1015
Tanglewood Publishing ................................... 1831
The Horn Book, Inc. ...................................... 1938
TLC The Library Corporation ........................... 738
Wolters Kluwer ............................................ 937
WT Cox Information Services .......................... 1249
Zondervan/ZonderKidz .................................... 812
### Electronic Online Journals

- AAAS/Science ........................................ 2145
- American Economic Association ...................... 846
- Brill .................................................. 2006
- Cambridge University Press .............................. 1616
- Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy .......................... 1851
- Clarivate Analytics ..................................... 1516
- Combined Book Exhibit ................................ 922
- De Gruyter, Inc. ........................................ 2240
- Duke University Press .................................. 2151
- East View Information Services .......................... 2222
- EBSCO Information Services ............................. 1122
- JoVE .................................................... 1552
- JSTOR/ARTSTOR/Portico/Ithaka S+R .......................... 2009
- LexisNexis ............................................... 1608
- MIT Press ............................................... 2251
- ProQuest ............................................... 1408
- Publishers Communications Group ........................ 2241
- SPIE Digital Library ...................................... 2052
- Third Iron ............................................. 2237
- Wiley ................................................... 830
- William S. Hein & Company Inc ........................... 852
- Wolters Kluwer ......................................... 937
- WT Cox Information Services ............................ 1249

### Electronic Resources

- 1science .................................................. 708
- AAAS/Science ........................................... 2145
- Accessible Archives, Inc. ................................ 2211
- ACLS Humanities E-Book ................................ 2216
- Adam Matthew Digital ................................... 2030
- Bloomsbury Digital Resources ............................ 1630
- Brainfuse ............................................... 2205
- Brill ..................................................... 2006
- Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy ............................. 1851
- Clarivate Analytics ...................................... 1516
- Combined Book Exhibit ................................ 922
- EBSCO Information Services ............................. 1122
- Faculty of 1000 ........................................ 2013
- Foundation Center ....................................... 1648
- IGI Global ............................................... 2122
- Infobase ................................................ 741
- JoVE ...................................................... 1552
- JSTOR/ARTSTOR/Portico/Ithaka S+R ......................... 2009
- Kanopy .................................................. 628
- LexisNexis .............................................. 1608
- Mango Languages ........................................ 2222
- MarketLine ............................................. 2131
- Mergent by FTSE Russell ................................ 1044
- MIT Press ............................................... 2251
- Naxos of America, Inc. .................................. 956
- NewsBank ............................................... 1038
- OCLC .................................................... 1216
- PolicyMap ............................................... 952
- Project MUSE .......................................... 1922
- ProQuest ............................................... 1408
- Publishers Communications Group ........................ 2241
- Readex .................................................. 1038
- ReferenceUSA .......................................... 2005
- S&P Global Market Intelligence ............................ 1614
- SirsiDynix ............................................... 728
- Swank Digital Campus ................................... 2226
- Third Iron ............................................... 2237
- T-Mobile ............................................... 2250
- Transparent Language, Inc. ............................... 1651
- Wiley .................................................... 830
- William S. Hein & Company Inc ........................... 852
- WT Cox Information Services ............................ 1249
- Zoobean ................................................ 716

### Foreign Language Books

- AMALIVRE ............................................. 1856
- AUZOU ................................................. 1816A
- Bella & Harry ........................................... 1906
- BiblioBoard .............................................. 721
- Brill ..................................................... 2006
- Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy ............................. 1851
- Child’s Play ............................................ 1842
- Cinco Puntos Press .................................... 1807A
- Combined Book Exhibit ................................ 922
- East View Information Services .......................... 2022
- Erasmus Boekhandel BV ................................ 1849
- HARRASSWITZ ....................................... 1845
- Independent Publishers Group ........................... 1014
- Ingram Content Group .................................. 1806
- Manga Classics from UDON Entertainment ............... 1827
- Midwest Tape .......................................... 744
- Publisher Spotlight ...................................... 722
- The Quarto Group ...................................... 1050
- TOON Books .......................................... 1809B
- Tor/Forge Books ....................................... 1746
- Uncivilized Books/ODOD Books ............................ 1816B
- W. W. Norton & Company ............................... 822
- Yen Press .............................................. 2212

### Genealogy

- Accessible Archives, Inc. ................................ 2211
- Historical Information Gatherers, Inc. (HIG) .............. 2126
- House of Anansi Press .................................. 1823
- Icon Books ............................................. 1815A
- Independent Publishers Group ........................... 1014
- Ingram Content Group .................................. 1806
- Macmillan ............................................. 1741
- NewsBank ............................................... 1038
- Other Press ............................................ 648
- Peachtree Publishers .................................... 917
- ProQuest ............................................... 1408
- The Quarto Group ...................................... 1050
- Readex .................................................. 1038
- Shadow Mountain Publishing ............................. 712
- Simon & Schuster, Inc. ................................ 1022
- Skyhorse Publishing .................................... 1916
- University of Nevada Press .............................. 650
- W. W. Norton & Company ............................... 822

### General Magazines

- Boyds Mills Press and Highlights Press ..................... 1011
- Combined Book Exhibit ................................ 922
- LexisNexis .............................................. 1608
- NewsBank ............................................... 1038
- Readex .................................................. 1038

### Government Documents

- ABC-CLIO .............................................. 1121
- ASTM International ..................................... 615
- Brill ..................................................... 2006
- Combined Book Exhibit ................................ 922
- MARCIVE, Inc. ........................................ 2037
- NewsBank ............................................... 1038
- Readex .................................................. 1038
- SimplyAnalytics ....................................... 2152
- USCIS .................................................. 607
- William S. Hein & Company Inc ........................... 852

### Graphic Novels/Comic Books

- Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949 ..................... 906
- Baker & Taylor/Follett .................................. 1238
- BiblioBoard .............................................. 721
- Brodart Co. .............................................. 1208
- Combined Book Exhibit ................................ 922
- Diamond Book Distributors ............................... 2206
- Follett/Baker & Taylor .................................. 1238
- Groundwood Books ...................................... 1821
- Icon Books ............................................. 1815A
- Image Comics, Inc. ..................................... 2206
- Independent Publishers Group ........................... 1014
- Ingram Content Group .................................. 1806
- Lerner Publishing Group ................................ 1127
- Library Comic .......................................... 714
- Macmillan ............................................. 1741
- Manga Classics from UDON Entertainment ............... 1827
- NewsBank ............................................... 1038
- Other Press ............................................ 648
- Peachtree Publishers .................................... 917

### Historical Books

- Accessible Archives, Inc. ................................ 2211
- BiblioBoard .............................................. 721
- Brill ..................................................... 2006
- Publish, Inc. ............................................ 857
- Catapult/Counterpoint Press/Soft Skull Press ............... 1822B
- Combined Book Exhibit ................................ 922
- Dundurn ............................................... 1908A
- Harlequin ............................................. 813
- Historical Information Gatherers, Inc. (HIG) .............. 2126
- Houghton Mifflin Harcourt ................................ 1008
- House of Anansi Press .................................. 1823
- Icon Books ............................................. 1815A
- Independent Publishers Group ........................... 1014
- Ingram Content Group .................................. 1806
- Macmillan ............................................. 1741
- NewsBank ............................................... 1038
- Other Press ............................................ 648
- Peachtree Publishers .................................... 917
- ProQuest ............................................... 1408
- The Quarto Group ...................................... 1050
- Readex .................................................. 1038
- Shadow Mountain Publishing ............................. 712
- Simon & Schuster, Inc. ................................ 1022
- Skyhorse Publishing .................................... 1916
- University of Nevada Press .............................. 650
- W. W. Norton & Company ............................... 822

### Journals

- AAAS/Science ........................................... 2145
- ABC-CLIO .............................................. 1121
- AIP Publishing ......................................... 2108
- American Economic Association ........................... 846
- American Psychological Association ....................... 1446
- Brill ..................................................... 2006
- Cambridge University Press .............................. 1616
- CHOICE ................................................. 1925
- Clarivate Analytics ...................................... 1516
- Combined Book Exhibit ................................ 922
- De Gruyter, Inc. ........................................ 2240
- Duke University Press .................................. 2151
- EBSCO Information Services ............................. 1122
- Emerald Publishing ...................................... 2041
- HARRASSWITZ ....................................... 1845
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sourcebooks</th>
<th>2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Star Bright Books</td>
<td>1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.</td>
<td>1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tor/Forge Books</td>
<td>1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nevada Press</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zondervan/Zonderkidz</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Poetry Books**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boyds Mills Press and Highlights Press</th>
<th>1011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canongate Books</td>
<td>1815A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinco Puntos Press</td>
<td>1807A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach House Books</td>
<td>1815A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Author YOU</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Book Exhibit</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dear Texas, Inc.</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECW Press</td>
<td>1824A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of Anansi Press</td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macmillan</td>
<td>1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Press</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peachtree Publishers</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.</td>
<td>1015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Political/Cultural**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brill</th>
<th>2006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publish, Inc.</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canongate Books</td>
<td>1815A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catapult/Counterpoint Press/Soft Skull Press</td>
<td>1822B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlesbridge Publishing</td>
<td>2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinco Puntos Press</td>
<td>1807A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach House Books</td>
<td>1815A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundurn</td>
<td>1908A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Arts Books</td>
<td>1908B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greystone Books</td>
<td>1815A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove Atlantic</td>
<td>1822A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Potter Alliance</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of Anansi Press</td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icon Books</td>
<td>1815A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Publishers Group</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Press</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quarto Group</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Runner Press</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scribe Publications</td>
<td>1815B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadow Mountain Publishing</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyhorse Publishing</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncivilized Books/ODDD Books</td>
<td>1816B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nevada Press</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Company</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rare Books**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Library of Congress</th>
<th>1522</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ProQuest</td>
<td>1408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reference Books**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABC-CLIO</th>
<th>1121</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Psychological Association</td>
<td>1446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>1616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalice Press</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Book Exhibit</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBSCO Information Services</td>
<td>1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery-Pratt Company</td>
<td>1642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firefly Books</td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gale, A Cengage Company</td>
<td>1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey House Publishing</td>
<td>1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Harcourt</td>
<td>1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGI Global</td>
<td>2122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Publishers Group</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infobase</td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LexisNexis</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIT Press</td>
<td>2251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peachtree Publishers</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prenax/The Reference Shelf</td>
<td>2105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prospect Park Books</td>
<td>1818A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quarto Group</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosen Publishing Group Inc.</td>
<td>1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.</td>
<td>1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor &amp; Francis Group</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Religion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABC-CLIO</th>
<th>1121</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blink YA Books</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canongate Books</td>
<td>1815A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catapult/Counterpoint Press/Soft Skull Press</td>
<td>1822B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalice Press</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Book Exhibit</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eerdmans Books for Young Readers</td>
<td>915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery-Pratt Company</td>
<td>1642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infobase</td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyhorse Publishing</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sounds True Publishing</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Nelson Publishers</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hein &amp; Company Inc.</td>
<td>852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zondervan/Zonderkidz</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Resource and Activity Books**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baker &amp; Taylor/Follett</th>
<th>1238</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boyds Mills Press and Highlights Press</td>
<td>1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F+W Media</td>
<td>1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follett/Baker &amp; Taylor</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Arts Books</td>
<td>1908B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magination Press</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomad Press</td>
<td>1825B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prospect Park Books</td>
<td>1818A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosen Publishing Group Inc.</td>
<td>1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sourcebooks</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.</td>
<td>1015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Romance Books**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blink YA Books</th>
<th>812</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publish, Inc.</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Author YOU</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dear Texas, Inc.</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zondervan/Zonderkidz</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scholarly Books**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABC-CLIO</th>
<th>1121</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACLS Humanities E-Book</td>
<td>2216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Psychological Association</td>
<td>1446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>1616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Book Exhibit</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>2151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Library Service</td>
<td>1451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIT Press</td>
<td>2251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State University Press</td>
<td>2149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project MUSE</td>
<td>1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishers Communications Group</td>
<td>2241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGE Publishing</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIE Digital Library</td>
<td>2052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor &amp; Francis Group</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tor/Forge Books</td>
<td>1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nevada Press</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Science Books**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brill</th>
<th>2006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>1616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Book Exhibit</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECW Press</td>
<td>1824A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firefly Books</td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icon Books</td>
<td>1815A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Publishers Group</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infobase</td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Library Guild</td>
<td>1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LexisNexis</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Library Service</td>
<td>1451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomad Press</td>
<td>1825B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher Spotlight</td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishers Communications Group</td>
<td>2241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quarto Group</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosen Publishing Group Inc.</td>
<td>1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Library Journal</td>
<td>1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scribe Publications</td>
<td>1815B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SpringerNature</td>
<td>1138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.</td>
<td>1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Company</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Self-Help Books**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publish, Inc.</th>
<th>857</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canongate Books</td>
<td>1815A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Author YOU</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Book Exhibit</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eat Rocky Mountain Oysters at the Buckhorn Exchange. Founded in 1893, this Denver steakhouse has hundreds of taxidermy animals on display.
Dear Texas, Inc ............................... 856
Dundurn .................................. 1908A
Greystone Books .................. 1815A
Harlequin ............................... 813
House of Anansi Press ............. 1823
Icon Books .............................. 1815A
Independent Publishers Group .... 1014
Ingram Content Group ............. 1806
Macmillan ............................... 1741
Magination Press ..................... 925
The Quarto Group ................... 1050
Rosen Publishing Group Inc ..... 1622
Scribe Publications .................. 1815B
Sounds True Publishing ............ 706
Sourcebooks ......................... 2010
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. ....... 816
Thomas Nelson Publishers ......... 816
Uncivilized Books/ODOD Books ... 1816B
W. W. Norton & Company .......... 822

Web Publishing
Brill ........................................ 2006
Publish, Inc. ......................... 857
Springshare ......................... 2049

Young Adult Books
ABC-CLIO .................................. 1121
Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949 ... 906
Albert Whitman and Company .... 1115
Annick Press ............................ 1829
Baker & Taylor/Follett ............. 1238
BiblioBoard ......................... 721
Blink YA Books ...................... 812
Bloomsbury Children's Books ...... 1745
Brodart Co. ......................... 1208
Publish, Inc. ......................... 857
Candlewick Press .................... 1837
Charlesbridge Publishing ......... 2107
Children's Plus, Inc. ............... 938
Chronicle Books .................... 1838
Cinco Puntos Press ................. 1807A
Coach House Books ............... 1815A
Colorado Author YOU ............. 855
Combined Book Exhibit .......... 922
Diamond Book Distributors ...... 2206
Disney Book Group .................. 821
Dundurn ................................. 1908A
ECW Press .............................. 1824A
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers ... 915
Follett/Baker & Taylor .......... 1238
Graphic Arts Books ................. 190B
Greystone Books .................. 1815A
Groundwood Books ................. 1821
Harlequin ............................. 813
Holiday House ....................... 910
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt ....... 1008
Independent Publishers Group ... 1014
Ingram Content Group .......... 1806
James Lorimer & Company .......... 717
The Quarto Group ................. 1050
READERS to EATERS ............... 1830B
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. ....... 1015
W. W. Norton & Company .......... 822

Specialized Books
Blink YA Books ...................... 812
Combined Book Exhibit .......... 922
ECW Press .............................. 1824A
Graphic Arts Books ............... 1908B
Harlequin ............................ 813
Icon Books ............................ 1815A
Independent Publishers Group .... 1014
Ingram Content Group .......... 1806
James Lorimer & Company .......... 717
The Quarto Group ................. 1050
Skyhorse Publishing .............. 1916

Sports & Fitness
Blink YA Books ...................... 812
Combined Book Exhibit .......... 922
ECW Press .............................. 1824A
Graphic Arts Books ............... 1908B
Harlequin ............................ 813
Icon Books ............................ 1815A
Independent Publishers Group .... 1014
Ingram Content Group .......... 1806
James Lorimer & Company .......... 717
The Quarto Group ................. 1050
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. ....... 1015
W. W. Norton & Company .......... 822

Technical Books
Blink YA Books ...................... 812
Combined Book Exhibit .......... 922
ECW Press .............................. 1824A
Graphic Arts Books ............... 1908B
Harlequin ............................ 813
Icon Books ............................ 1815A
Independent Publishers Group .... 1014
Ingram Content Group .......... 1806
James Lorimer & Company .......... 717
The Quarto Group ................. 1050
SpringerNature ..................... 1138

Travel Books
Bella & Harry ....................... 1906
Brodart Co. ......................... 1208
Emery-Pratt Company .......... 1642
Midwest Library Service ......... 1451
The Quarto Group ................. 1050
SpringerNature ..................... 1138

W. W. Norton & Company .......... 822
School Library Journal ............ 1938
Shadow Mountain Publishing .... 712
Simon & Schuster, Inc. .......... 1022
Skyhorse Publishing ............ 1916
Soho Press ............................. 1646
Sourcebooks ......................... 2010
Star Bright Books ................. 1749
Tanglewood Publishing .......... 1831
The Horn Book, Inc. .............. 1938
Thomas Nelson Publishers ....... 816
Tor/Forge Books .................... 1746
Uncivilized Books/ODOD Books ... 1816B
Workman Publishing ............. 1005
Zondervan/Zonderkidz ............ 812

EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE, SUPPLIES

Archival Products
Adam Matthew Digital .............. 2030
Backstage Library Works ......... 2121
Brodart Co. ......................... 1208
The Crowley Company .......... 1921
EBSCO Information Services ..... 1122
e-ImageData Corp. .......... 2130
Large Document Solutions ....... 2229
LibLime .................................. 2125
LYRASIS .............................. 1146
ST Imaging ......................... 941
William S. Hein & Company Inc ... 852

Binders
Demco, Inc. ......................... 1422
Large Document Solutions ....... 2229

Book Scanner
e-ImageData Corp. .......... 2130
Indus International, Inc. ...... 1152
Large Document Solutions ....... 2229

Copiers
DLSG at Image Access ............. 838
Scanx, Inc. ......................... 945
Today's Business Solutions ....... 621

Display Cases/Fixtures/Systems
D-Tech International USA ...... 701
Shelf Image ......................... 2239

Electronic Library Kiosk
bibliotheca ............................ 1438
Comprise Technologies .......... 2106
D-Tech International USA ...... 701
EnvisionWare ....................... 2015
Indus International, Inc. ...... 1152
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc ... 1452
mk Solutions, Inc. ............. 605
Scanx, Inc. ......................... 945
Today's Business Solutions ....... 621

Environmental Products
D-Tech International USA ...... 701
Traffic Counters
bibliotheca ........................................ 1438
D-Tech International USA ...................... 701
mk Solutions, Inc. .......................... 605

PROGRAMS
Children’s Rooms Programs
Ingram Content Group ...................... 1806
Library of Congress .................... 1522

Community Programs
BiblioBoard .................................. 721
Colorado Author YOU ....................... 855
Dear Texas, Inc. .......................... 856
Harry Potter Alliance ....................... 709
Library of Congress .................... 1522
OCLC ........................................ 1216

SERVICES
Associations
Counting Opinions .......................... 2028
Texas Library Association ............... 503

Book Wholesalers
Children’s Plus, Inc. ........................ 938
Colorado Author YOU ....................... 855
Combined Book Exhibit .................. 922
Dear Texas, Inc. .......................... 856
Diamond Book Distributors ............. 2206
Ingram Content Group .................... 1806
Midwest Library Service ................. 1451
Puvill Libros S.A. ......................... 1852

Book/Audio Leasing
Brodart Co. ................................. 1208
Midwest Library Service ................ 1451

Careers
American Economic Association .......... 846
Pubish, Inc. ................................. 857
Combined Book Exhibit .................. 922
Jrnl Library Guide ......................... 1938
Library Journal .............................. 1938
MarketLine .................................. 2131
Mergent by FTSE Russell ................. 1044
Reference USA .............................. 2005
School Library Journal .................... 1938
The Chronicle of Higher Education .... 2127

Colleges and Universities
IsiScience .................................... 708
ACLS Humanities E-Book ............... 2216
Adam Matthew Digital ..................... 2030
Combined Book Exhibit ................. 922
Counting Opinions ......................... 2028
Faculty of 1000 .......................... 2013
Foundation Center ......................... 1648
Infobase ..................................... 741
Kanopy ....................................... 628
MarketLine .................................. 2131
Midwest Library Service ................. 1451
S&P Global Market Intelligence ...... 1614
SPIE Digital Library ...................... 2052
TIND .......................................... 2138
Today’s Business Solutions .......... 621
University of Southern California .. 1750

Consultants
D-Tech International USA .................... 701
Index Data .................................. 622
LYRASIS ..................................... 1146
SimplyAnalytics ............................ 2152
Tech Logic .................................. 1546

Database Conversions
Backstage Library Works .................... 2121
Brodart Co. .................................. 1208
Equinox Open Library Initiative .......... 2045
LibLime ....................................... 2125
MARCIVE, Inc. ............................. 2037
Northern Micrographics Inc. .......... 2111
Publishers Communications Group .... 2241
Ristech Company, Inc. ..................... 2048
TLC The Library Corporation .......... 738

Database Preparation
Backstage Library Works .................... 2121
Brodart Co. .................................. 1208
D-Tech International USA .................... 701
MARCIVE, Inc. ............................. 2037
ProQuest .................................... 1408

Disaster Planning
LYRASIS ..................................... 1146
Texas Library Association ............... 503

Facilities Management
bibliotheca .................................... 1438
Comprise Technologies ................. 2106
EnvisionWare ............................... 2015
mk Solutions, Inc. ......................... 605

Federal Government Services
Auto-Graphics, Inc. ......................... 1037
Library of Congress ...................... 1522
MARCIVE, Inc. ............................. 2037

Financial Information Provider
Clarivate Analytics .......................... 1516
Comprise Technologies ................. 2106
Global Financial Data ..................... 2214
Mergent by FTSE Russell ................. 1044
S&P Global Market Intelligence ...... 1614

Foreign Book Dealers
AMALIVRE .................................. 1856
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy .......... 1851
Combined Book Exhibit ................. 922
East View Information Services ........ 2022
Erasmus Boekhandel BV .................. 1849
HARRASSOWITZ ......................... 1845
Independent Publishers Group ........ 1014
Puvill Libros S.A. ......................... 1852

Furniture / Equipment / Supplies
AWE, Inc. ...................................... 739
Brodart Co. .................................. 1208
Shell Image ................................. 2239
Demco, Inc. ................................. 1422
D-Tech International USA ................. 701
e-ImageData Corp. ....................... 2130
Estey/Tennsco .............................. 1638
Integra Seating ............................ 638
mk Solutions, Inc. ......................... 605

Mobile Storage
Demco, Inc. .................................. 1422
Estey/Tennsco .............................. 1638
mk Solutions, Inc. ......................... 605
Shell Image ................................. 2239
Spacesaver Corporation .................. 1252

Photo ID Systems
Today’s Business Solutions .............. 621

Posters
Demco, Inc. .................................. 1422

Puzzles and Games
Boyd’s Mills Press and Highlights Press .. 1011
Charlesbridge Publishing .............. 2107
Sparkhouse Family ......................... 647

Security Systems
bibliotheca .................................... 1438
Brodart Co. .................................. 1208
Comprise Technologies ................. 2106
Demco, Inc. ................................. 1422
D-Tech International USA ................. 701
EnvisionWare ............................... 2015
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc .. 1452
mk Solutions, Inc. ......................... 605
T-Mobile .................................... 2250

Shelving
Spacesaver Corporation .................... 1252

Sign Systems
Brodart Co. .................................. 1208
Demco, Inc. ................................. 1422

Storage Systems
D-Tech International USA ................. 701
Estey/Tennsco .............................. 1638
Iron Mountain .............................. 2142
mk Solutions, Inc. ......................... 605
Shell Image ................................. 2239
Spacesaver Corporation .................. 1252
The Midwinter Meeting was last held in Denver in 2009.
Counting Opinions
Reading Promotion
Soho Press
Promotional Materials
DLSG at Image Access
Preservation
Ingram Content Group
Fundraising
Bella & Harry
Better World Books
LexisNexis
Sparkhouse Family
Texas Library Association
Interlibrary Loan Services
Auto-Graphics, Inc.
Brodart Co.
The Crowley Company
DLSG at Image Access
Equinox Open Library Initiative
Indus International, Inc.
OCLC
Scannx, Inc.
ST Imaging
Library Promotion
Junior Library Guild
Library Journal
Moving Companies
Iron Mountain
Online Tutoring
Brainfuse
Transparent Language, Inc.
Patron Card Mfg.
D-Tech International USA
Today’s Business Solutions
Preservation
Backstage Library Works
The Crowley Company
DLSG at Image Access
Large Document Solutions
LYRASIS
Northern Micrographics Inc.
Preservation Week/ALCTS
Scannx, Inc.
TIND
Promotional Materials
Soho Press
T-Mobile
University of Nevada Press
Reading Promotion
Counting Opinions
James Lorimer & Company
Junior Library Guild
Library Journal
READsquared
Texas Library Association
Scanning/Digital Imaging
Backstage Library Works
The Crowley Company
DLSG at Image Access
e-ImageData Corp.
Historical Information Gatherers, Inc. (HIG)
Indus International, Inc.
Large Document Solutions
LYRASIS
Northern Micrographics Inc.
Ristech Company, Inc.
Scannx, Inc.
ST Imaging
Today’s Business Solutions
William S. Hein & Company Inc.
Seminars & Conferences
Combined Book Exhibit
Junior Library Guild
Library Journal
Texas Library Association
Serial Dealers
Combined Book Exhibit
WT Cox Information Services
Services
Isicience
Better World Books
Comprise Technologies
Counting Opinions
e-ImageData Corp.
Equinox Open Library Initiative
Faculty of 1000
Index Data
LibLime
Prenax/The Reference Shelf.
READsquared
ReferenceUSA
SirsIDynix
Zoobean
Subscription Service
Accessible Archives, Inc.
ACLS Humanities E-Book
AMALIVRE
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy
Combined Book Exhibit
East View Information Services
Foundation Center
HARRASSWITZ
Historical Information Gatherers, Inc. (HIG)
Ingent Content Group
MarketLine
Publishers Communications Group
Puvill Libros S.A.
ReferenceUSA
Transparent Language, Inc.
WT Cox Information Services
Technical Services
Backstage Library Works
Capira Technologies
Comprise Technologies
D-Tech International USA
EnvisionWare
MARCIVE, Inc.
Northern Micrographics Inc.
OpenAthens
T-Mobile
Today’s Business Solutions
Testing
Brainfuse
Training
ASTM International
Combined Book Exhibit
D-Tech International USA
EnvisionWare
Equinox Open Library Initiative
Foundation Center
Junior Library Guild
Library Comic
Library Journal
Library Juice Academy
LYRASIS
mk Solutions, Inc.
National Library of Medicine
Texas Library Association
TYPES OF LIBRARIES
Academic
Isicience
ACLS Humanities E-Book
Adam Matthew Digital
American Economic Association
ASTM International
BiblioBoard
Bloomsbury Digital Resources
Brill
Cambridge University Press
Clarivate Analytics
De Gruyter, Inc.
Demco Software
Duke University Press
EBSCO Information Services
Emerald Publishing
Faculty of 1000
IGI Global
Infobase
LexisNexis
Mango Languages
MarketLine
Midwest Library Service
MIT Press
National Library of Medicine
Project MUSE
ProQuest
Publishers Communications Group
Puvill Libros S.A.
S&P Global Market Intelligence
### Exhibit listings by product

#### Elementary School
- AWE, Inc. ............................................. 739
- Boys & Mills Press and Highlights Press ........................................ 1011
- EBSCO Information Services .................................................. 1122
- Infobase ............................................. 741
- James Lorimer & Company ................................................. 717
- KaBOOM! ................................................... 1946
- National Library of Medicine ................................................ 757
- Today’s Business Solutions .................................................. 621

#### Federal
- EBSCO Information Services .................................................. 1122
- Faculty of 1000 ..................................................... 2013
- Third Iron ..................................................... 2237

#### Government
- EBSCO Information Services .................................................. 1122
- Faculty of 1000 ..................................................... 2013
- LibLime ..................................................... 2125
- MarketLine ..................................................... 2131
- National Library of Medicine ................................................ 757
- SPIE Digital Library ..................................................... 2052
- Third Iron ..................................................... 2237
- William S. Hein & Company Inc. ........................................... 852
- Zoobean ..................................................... 716

#### High School
- D-Tech International USA ..................................................... 701
- EBSCO Information Services .................................................. 1122
- Infobase ............................................. 741
- James Lorimer & Company ................................................. 717
- Junior Library Guild ..................................................... 1938
- MarketLine ..................................................... 2131
- National Library of Medicine ................................................ 757
- North Star Editions ..................................................... 711
- The Quarto Group ..................................................... 1050
- Today’s Business Solutions .................................................. 621

#### Information-related Organization
- Iscience ..................................................... 708
- Clarivate Analytics ..................................................... 1516
- Historical Information Groupers, Inc. (HIG) .................................. 2126
- LibLime ..................................................... 2125
- Yewno ..................................................... 2146

#### Law
- EBSCO Information Services .................................................. 1122
- Third Iron ..................................................... 2237
- Today’s Business Solutions .................................................. 621

#### Medical
- EBSCO Information Services .................................................. 1122
- Faculty of 1000 ..................................................... 2013
- MarketLine ..................................................... 2131
- National Library of Medicine ................................................ 757
- SPIE Digital Library ..................................................... 2052
- Third Iron ..................................................... 2237
- Today’s Business Solutions .................................................. 621

#### Middle School
- EBSCO Information Services .................................................. 1122
- Infobase ............................................. 741
- James Lorimer & Company ................................................. 717
- KaBOOM! ..................................................... 1946
- The Quarto Group ..................................................... 1050
- Shadow Mountain Publishing ................................................ 712
- Sparkhouse Family ..................................................... 647

#### Museum
- KaBOOM! ..................................................... 1946

#### Native
- James Lorimer & Company ................................................. 717

#### Nonprofit
- American Economic Association ............................................. 846
- AWE, Inc. ..................................................... 739
- Duke University Press ..................................................... 2151
- Foundation Center ..................................................... 1648
- Harry Potter Alliance ..................................................... 709
- JSTOR/ARTstor/Portico/Ithaka S+R ........................................ 2009
- MarketLine ..................................................... 2131
- SPIE Digital Library ..................................................... 2052
- University of Nevada Press ................................................ 650

#### Other
- AWE, Inc. ..................................................... 739
- Better World Books ..................................................... 1245
- Counting Opinions ..................................................... 2028
- LibLime ..................................................... 2125
- Summit Bodyworks Specialty Vehicles ........................................ 642

#### Prison Library
- AWE, Inc. ..................................................... 739
- Comprise Technologies ..................................................... 2106
- MarketLine ..................................................... 2131

#### Public
- AWE, Inc. ..................................................... 739
- BiblioBoard ..................................................... 721
- Blink YA Books ..................................................... 812
- Comprise Technologies ..................................................... 2106
- Demco Software ..................................................... 1528
- EBSCO Information Services .................................................. 1122
- James Lorimer & Company ................................................. 717
- KaBOOM! ..................................................... 1946
- LibLime ..................................................... 2125
- Mango Languages ..................................................... 2222
- MarketLine ..................................................... 2131
- The Quarto Group ..................................................... 1050
- READsquadr ..................................................... 705
- S&P Global Market Intelligence ............................................. 1614
- Summit Bodyworks Specialty Vehicles ........................................ 642

---

**156**

**2018 ALA MIDWINTER MEETING & EXHIBITS**
Regional System
Comprise Technologies ............... 2106
READsquared ............................ 705
Third Iron ................................. 2237
Today’s Business Solutions .......... 621
Zoobean ................................ 716

Research Library
iscience .................................. 708
AIP Publishing ........................... 2108
ASTM International ...................... 615
Duke University Press .................. 2151
EBSCO Information Services ........... 1122
e-ImageData Corp. ...................... 2130
Historical Information
Gatherers, Inc. (HIG) .................... 2126
Infobase ................................ 741
LibLime .................................. 2125
Library of Congress ...................... 1522
MarketLine ................................. 2131
Mergent by FTSE Russell ............... 1044
Today’s Business Solutions .......... 621

Rural
EBSCO Information Services ........... 1122
The Quarto Group ....................... 1050
Today’s Business Solutions .......... 621

School/Media Center
Baker & Taylor/Follett .................. 1238
Follett/Baker & Taylor .................. 1238
Infobase ................................ 741
KaBOOM! ................................ 1946
MarketLine ............................... 2131
North Star Editions .................... 711
TLC The Library Corporation ........... 738
Zoobean ................................ 716

Special
EBSCO Information Services ........... 1122
James Lorimer & Company ............. 717
LibLime .................................. 2125
MarketLine ............................... 2131
ReferenceUSA ............................ 2137
S&P Global Market Intelligence ...... 1614
Third Iron ................................ 2237

State Library
AWE, Inc. ............................... 739
Comprise Technologies ............... 2106
EBSCO Information Services ........... 1122
MarketLine ............................... 2131
National Library of Medicine .......... 757
READsquared ............................ 705
ReferenceUSA ............................ 2005
S&P Global Market Intelligence ...... 1614
Today’s Business Solutions .......... 621
Zoobean ................................ 716

Student
Blink YA Books ......................... 812
EBSCO Information Services ........... 1122
MarketLine ............................... 2131
Zondervan/Zonderkidz .................. 812

Tribal
AWE, Inc. ............................... 739

Undergraduate
Duke University Press .................. 2151
EBSCO Information Services ........... 1122
MarketLine ............................... 2131
S&P Global Market Intelligence ...... 1614
Today’s Business Solutions .......... 621

Urban
Comprise Technologies ............... 2106
Today’s Business Solutions .......... 621
Zoobean ................................ 716
# Advertiser Index

American Psychological Association ........................................ 2, 145, Tab 1, Tab 2
Cambridge University Press ...................................................... 73
Clarivate Analytics ................................................................. 1
DLSG at Image Access ............................................................ Back Cover
Gale, Cengage Learning ........................................................... 63, Inside Back Cover
Indus International, Inc ........................................................... 14
MARCIVE, Inc ................................................................. 81
MIT Press ......................................................................... 25
OCLC ................................................................. Tab 1
Oxford University Press .......................................................... Tab 3
Penguin Young Readers Group ................................................... Inside Front Cover
Texas Library Association ......................................................... 123
Thomas Nelson/Tommy Nelson .................................................... 48
Zondervan/Blink ............................................................... 105
From the ALA Archives

Enjoy these images from the past...

Postcard, printed after 1910 (date unknown). Text on back—Denver boasts of as fine a Public Library as is to be found in the West. The pass1 building, of the Corinthian style of architecture, was donated to the city by Andrew Carnegie. It contains 125,000 volumes and has a capacity for 300,000 volumes. Branches are scattered throughout the city.

Librarians visit Denver in 1895. Original caption—Left side: George B. Meleney (Library Bureau Chicago) Right Side: A. H. Chase, Miss J. A. Rathbone, Miss J. S. Heydrick (now Mrs. Holman)


Bedside service of the American Library Association in U.S. General Hospital No 21, Denver, Colo.

Original caption 1918—With her book truck, the librarian brings to the man’s bed the book he wants. The A.L.A. has placed libraries in 230 hospitals. The men in hospitals and camps here and overseas need your magazines. As soon as you have read them, place a stamp on the notice on the cover, and mail.

Colorado and ALA are the same age! Colorado was admitted to the Union by proclamation of President Ulysses S. Grant just months before ALA was founded in 1876.
Play the ALA AR* game!

Travel the exhibit floor and discover how AR* can bring content alive

We’ve built an AR maze with characters revealing secrets while paying homage to the sc-fi classic *Ready, Player, One.*

Look for these characters spread throughout the show floor using the map below. Collect all ten clues and return to booth 1557 to claim an AR prize for your library.

TWO WAYS TO PLAY

**Option A:** Using your own mobile device, download the app from www.xrlibraries.com

**Option B:** Visit the VARLIBRARIES Booth 1557 and borrow a device pre-loaded with the app.

Booth 1557

*Augmented Reality*
Let's take your library to new heights.

Learning is a journey and the summit is different for everyone. At Gale, our passion for helping people achieve greater learning outcomes drives us to develop the unique resources they need—where, when, and how they need them. **Visit booth #1508** to learn how together, we can help learners reach their goals.
Librarians know ...

If you’re looking for digital age technology for your library, DLSG.com offers the best value

- The largest selection of self-service scan stations
- **New!** Enhanced retention reading & study tools
- **New!** e-Scrapbook composer & book printing marketplace

70% of Students at US Universities are Served by DLSG Products

Best All Around
KIC Bookeye 4 V2 & V3 Models

2D & 3D Scan
KIC + Sprout Pro by HP

The Fastest
KIC Click Mini with Tabletop Touch & View

Most Compact
KIC Click Mini Slim with K-Stand

“DLSG’s highly competent staff, stellar reputation for support and service, and proven products have made them the best in their field for over a decade.”